B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
M°
N
O
P
R
S
T
V
W
Y

Assiquack. Mrs M. a. 17.
Atkinson J. 56
Algoma M. News, 78, 288.
Adams Mrs Agatha, 86
Almon Mrs 120, 407, 698
Amstrong Mrs a. 275.

Benson Martin, 19
Bunsiwabi Chief, 21
Bryant Press Coy, 41, 44, 72, 52, 186, 200, 356, 484, 663.
Beal Bros, 80, 158, 330, 859.
Beaumont. Revd Dr, 155, 214, 530.
Brosseau Alex., 168, 320
Brigham Simpson, 170.
Beal Bros 176, 693, 829
Banks Mrs 183, 271, 274, 670
Beattie John, 225, 233, 239, 244, 257, 262, 284, 319, 346, 274
Bunche Dames. G. 266
Barnell Mrs, Sussex. Esqr, 269
Beattie John. 387, 641
Bustard Mrs. R. 467
Bull Mrs. R. 958.
Briggs - 955, 499
Buchan Miss, 502, 749
Beatty Coy, 503.
Baxter Miss. 547
Bennetts Mrs Samr, 591
Baker Miss Annie, 688
Begg Miss. A. 702.
Baldwin Miss. R. H. 716
Bryan Manufg Coy C'word, 718.
Betts Mrs 751
Brigham Jiba, 884
Bird Mrs Samuel, 881, 858.
Bryant. Press. Coy, 846.

Charles Edward, 77, 882.
Cayley Rd^g J. D. 211
Cleasor v Smith 299, 738
Colgan Mrs 498
Canuthus Miss 539
Copp Clark Co^y L^d 631, 664.
Clothg Directions, 901.
Cannon D. C. 692
Connor Rd^g N. J., 791.

Davis Rev. Alex. 28, 519, 597.
Delaine Mrs. Maggie, 192, 864
Dixon A. C. 201, 221, 229, 243, 637, 661
David Sampson, 242.
Dougall A. S. 250
Dennison W. G. 359, 409, 504.
Donnelly J. P. 425.
Dawson Mrs C. S. 449,
Delayer J., 459
Dunlop Miss S. 494.
Dr. Bussay Rev. L. 696.
De Denuis Rev. A. W., 758
Dr. Young J. A. 769.

Esquimaux Jos. 191, 533
Evans Revd W. 224
English Adam 328
Evans T.G. 383.

Fulton Miss 42, 232, 493.
Frost Rev. 7, 96, 102, 107, 143, 108, 305.
Fisk Teachers Agency. 122. 182
Fyles Rev. v. a. 227
Frizelle Mrs 569

Greene Rid.a Canon, 48, 146.
"Globe" Toronto. 90. 332.
Gale & Sons, 145
Gill Miss, 196
Garland 343. 739. 770
Gault C.S. 398.
Gurney Foundry Coy, 445.
Graham. J.G. 525.
Grimsby, Rector of, 723

Harmon Miss, 33. 464. 468.
Holton Miss, 205
Hutchinson Revd A. S. Esqr 206. 245, 224. 540, 639, 727
Hartman Revd, 235.
Halson Miss M M. 246. 291. 455. 740
Hagar Mrs 931. 614
Harper Revd J. S. 510.
Houston Revd Stewart 531. 849
Howard Miss R. R. 658.
Hunter Eva, M. 694
Holdon Miss. A. 838.

Judiciii Defs 11, 20, 45, 60, ~~45~~ 65, 85, 113, 123, 137, 151, 160,

Do 177, 210, 216, 228, 251, 265, 277, 298, 300, 313.

Do 321, 327, 339, 376, 418, 429, 431, 460, 487, 523,

Do 543, 605, 644, 650, 672, 680, 701, 704, 730, 764

Do 782, 866, 830, 841, 867.

Dugles Mss F. H. 36

~~Do 844~~

Dugles Miss L. 549.

I J K L M Mc N O P R S T V W Y

Jacobs Rud. f. 38, 59, 62, 70, 83, 103, 114, 171, 173, 188,
Do 389, 620, 706, 812, 815, 831, 860.
Johnston Rud. Judge. 46
James Luke. 98.
Johnson Wm. 101.
Johnson George. 162, 469
Jones J.H. 212.
Jewell Geo. F. 308.
Johnson Stella. 362
Jarman Miss Hessie. 928.
Judge C. 666.

Kemp. D. Toronto, 1, 6, 34 57. 131, 132, 136, 164, 181, 213.
Do 215, 273, 285, 297, 348, 354, 357, 367. 430, 482, 483.
Do 528, 537, 538, 590, 601, 665, 720, 725, 784, 885, 862
Do 820.
Kenaggo Henry, 100.
Kinnear Charles A. 310, 402, 640
Keith & Fitzsimons, 378.
Kneeler Ralph. 337. 969
Kuhring Revd. G. A. 724
Kuhring Mrs Mary 761
Kellaly Miss, 843.

Lunan H. a. 144, 174
Loudry. C. 159
Lindsay Rev. Arch.a 312, 536
Lusfistey Mrs 415.
Lloyd Rev Arch.a 582, 587, 622, 689 659
Laurence Rv.d a. 596
Luigs Mrs 598
Lithograph Coy Toront. 880, 835.

Murray M. A. 32
Mickle Miss 49
Mochridge Rev. Dr. 54, 554, 668
Mason J. J. 58
Mail-Empire Toront. 93, 154
Madden, 135
Morley Miss, 199, 208, 222, 237, 375, 397, 441,
Mussen Miss E. 322

Nash
Noah
Nettle
Noble
Nixie
Naylo
Noah

Mc Faul Mrs R. 2.
Mc Williams Miss, 30
Mc Whinney, 35
Mc Craig D. 52
McGregor D. 55.
Mc Kelvey Alex, 81, 94, 117 166, 175, 180, 195, 249
Do 264, 317, 358, 584, 617, 851.
Mc Donald V Brown, 331,
McDougall, 341
Mc Donald Mrs 961
Mc Colgan 427, 950
Mc Morris Rod^k 599
Mc Donald Mrs S.A. 656.

Nash Mrs Rev 7, 708.
Noah J. B. 61
Nettleton Mrs 428
Noble Revd W. J. 527, 612, 626.
Nixon Mrs C. H. 534
Naylor Rev Archd 594, 633.
Noah Jonas, 883

Osler ~~Am's~~ 462
Osler ~~Am's~~ E. 506, 687.
Oller. M. 611
Obotossaway. Geo. 717.

O
P
I
S
T
V
W
Y

Playter W. P. 69, 592, 651, 836
Pheasant James, 76
Pitts Willis 223, 231, 255, 261
Paddon Miss M. 240, 414
Perry W. C. 263, 520
Piercy Revd Chas. 288, 355, 865
Postmistress, Saml. 444.
Powell. C. 532.
Piper. A. G. 561, 602, 677.
Patterson Miss, 657
Patterson Revd J. W. 735
Pratt Mrs J. 772
Pratt Wm J. 779
Penton, 824.

Roller D. 25, 31,
Robinson Rev^d 149, 501, 821
Rapley H.A. 165
Ridgeway Miss C. 207, 667
Ross R. W., 302, 369, 437, 529, 560
Richardson J. 458
Robinson Mrs 495, 514
Roe Miss 675, 795
R. & Hutchinson, 703.
Reed. H. 857

R
S
T
V
W
Y

Stonefish. M. 40, 564, 691
Shorowon J. 89
Swynnerton Miss 153, 566, 506
Sley. L. 157. 722
Smith A. Grassett, 172, 209, 254
Sands. J. 173
Spencer Revd. D. L. 286. 380, 426. 411, 721
Stevens Mrs N. G. T. 336,
Sutherland Mrs 349
Sweatt. J. B. 382,
Savage Mrs 442
Simson Mrs 473
Sewell Margaret. 477
Sargent Mrs 925, 521, 926, 542,
Sprague Canon, 774
Sush
Swinburn Mrs 781. 787
Swabe Mrs Nancy, 874.

Thorold. S.S. 109
Talbot Mrs 392
Tighe. Steane Res.a 413.
Thompson Mrs 475, 517
Tilley Miss, 705
Toronto Mail & Empire, 819.

Van Abbott, 16, 53, 64, 293, 314, 364, 436, 565
D- 705.

Wildgress. G. S., 5
Wright & Sons, 43, 388, 263 857
White Geo. 73. 75
Willard Teach. Depository 88
West. F. W. 118. 400. 446
Wilkinson Revd 139
Watson Miss, 156, 511, 571
Webb. Revd. G.H. 365
Westmacott Mrs 404.
Williamson Mrs 923
Wheaten Mrs 485-
Wedd b. J. j: 515. 709, 719
Wauliss Miss 912
Woollum Miss 551, 647, 854
Wilkes Miss, 583
Wilson. J.K. 628, 653.
Williams Revd L. 755
Wilson Sophia, 886
Wauless. 814.

W
Y

Young Rud[s] a. f. 226. 471.

D. Kemp Esq.
Toronto.

27th May 5-

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge yours dated 22nd inst. enclosing Cheque for $392.96 for the Saugeen Timber.

Yours truly
Cooley King
Druggists.

Mrs. L. McLaue
106 Barrie Street.
Kingston.

29th May 5

Dear Madam.

The box you consigned shipped to us on the 13th inst. has just reached us, containing a splendid outfit of clothing for y' protege, books & other miscellaneous articles. Owing to different reasons the principle being that erysipelas had broken out amongst the girls & it was feared would spread thro' them, & for the carrying out of contemplated changes for

for their increased comfort &
accommodation the girls of
this institution were sent
home temporarily last June.
Vigorous efforts are now
being made to carry out
these changes & as soon as
possible arrangements will
be made for the girls
coming back again into
more suitable quarters
Should the contents of
this be much needed
& duly appreciated.

Please convey to the
St George's Catheral

Sunday School our
grateful acknowledgment
of this kind gift

I am Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Geo. Sup. King.
Principal

G. S. Mulagrue Esq. 29th May
Solicitor
Huntsville

Dear Sir.

re Insurance.

Inclose you all the information I am able to give from this office
The elapsed policies may possibly have been renewed by Bishop Sullivan before leaving England.

Yours truly
Geo. Seyfang.
Principal.

D. Kemp Esq.
Toronto.

30th May 5

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks Lady Cheque for May

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

To

Mr. Ben Nash. 31st Mar 5
Bro 43
Niagra on the Lake

Dear Macaw.

The valuable box of Clothing books & other miscellaneous articles so kindly shipped to us on the 11th inst. has just reached us
Owing to different reasons the principle being that cripples had broken our Arrange the girls & it was feared would spread this them & for the carrying out of contemplated change for their increased comfort & accommodation, the girls

(2

of this institution were
sent home temporarily
last fall. Negotiations efforts
are now being made to
carry out these changes &
as soon as possible arrang
ements will be made for
their coming back again
into more suitable quarters
When the contents of your
box will be fully appre
ciated & much needed
Will you kindly convey
to the respective members
of W. M. A. our grateful
acknowledgement of this
kind gift & assure them
the clothing is most useful
& acceptable - The Presidents

The Periodicals of discription
sent are always much prized
by our Indian children

The charge for freight
on box came to 9s. I mention
this in accordance with your
request—

I am Dear Madam
Yours Gratefully
Cloe Key King
Principal.

Enclosure.

31st May 1

To

Messrs Creasor & Smith
Owen Sound.

Dear Sirs

Enclosed please find Chq for $16.36 being amount of dividend due Mrs Martha Crawford on 8 shares of the Molsons Bank Stock.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Ley King
Bruce Pas.

1st June 95

Principals Report for May
1895

Sir,

The general health of the Pupils during the month has been most satisfactory

Since last writing our fourth patient Lila Day, 135 has quite recovered & left the Hospital on the 30th inst. I do not anticipate any further cases. Both she & her sister Ruby are now living in a cottage close

Dep. Supt. Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

close to the institution under the care of a reliable woman.

Miss Brown who has been in charge of the junior school for nearly two years has regret to say resigned & accepted a position as stenographer in the town. Her place is filled temporarily by a Miss Williamson from St. Joseph's Island.

Repeated requests have reached me that Joseph Anthony No 36 be sent home on account of his

his mother being sick. I have not complied with them because the lad is happy & contented here & making good progress & it would be a pity for him to go unless it is absolutely necessary However in event of his mother getting worse, I understand from Mr McKelvey she is in consumption, I could like to know if I have the Departments permission to send the lad home?

Farming operations have been vigorously pushed forward & I have reason to

to believe that with a favorable season this branch of Industry will produce more satisfactory results than in former years —

The Agent of the Department Wm Dun Abbott paid us the usual visit of Inspection on the 29 inst & Examined the Junior classes

I trust, that my report & estimated costs of

of repairs & improvements
so urgently needed at
the Shingwauk reached
Ottawa safely & that
same will meet the
Department's favorable
consideration,

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant
Wm. Ley. King.
Principal

1st June 60

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find reports required by the Department for May Testing same will prove satisfactory

I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Ley. King.
Foreman

To Jas Abbott Esq.
Indian office
Simcoe.

3rd June 5

Mrs M. A. Nesquick.
Manitowaning

Dear Madam.

In reply to yours of the 31st ult., the registered letter you refer to addressed to Maggie Benjamin reached the Shingwauk after she had left & it was opened as all letters are containing money addressed to the pupils & the amount $5.00 & placed to Maggie's credit on the books of the institution.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyking.
Principal

Tribes	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	Total	Average
Sarnia	Chippewas	11	4	9	8	14	46	9 4/5
Walpole Isl.d	"	24	24	24	41	50	163	32 3/5
" "	Pottawatamis	4	4	5	4	3	20	4
Manitoulin "	Ottawas	9	4	3	3	2	21	4 1/5
" "	Ojebways	6	5	3	5	5	24	4 4/5
Necbish "	"	3	3	5	5	3	18	3 3/5
Muncey	Chippewas	5	5	7	9	10	36	7 1/5
"	Muncey	2	1	3	6	6	18	3 3/5
Lucida		-	-	-	-	2	2	1/5
Moraviantown	Delawars	8	19	26	23	33	109	21 4/5
Tyendinaga	Mowhawks	8	12	8	2	2	32	6 3/5
Caughnawaga	Iroquois	3	2	3	4	3	15	3
Cape Croker	Chippewas	5	1	-	-	-	6	1 1/5
Parry Island	Bands	1	-	-	-	-	1	1/5
Serpent River	"	2	2	-	-	-	4	4/5
Sarnia "	"	2	-	-	-	-	2	2/5
Christian Isld	Chippewas	9	-	-	-	-	9	1 4/5
Lake Superior	Ojebways	2	1	1	1	1	6	1 1/5
Batchewana	Band	-	2	5	2	-	9	1 4/5
Sac Sue	Chippewa	1	-	-	-	-	1	1/5
St Peters	Ojebways	-	3	3	-	-	6	1 2/5
		104	92	105	113	134	548	109 3/5

3rd June 5

Dear Mr Benson.

Enclosed please find Statement shewing the names of the Bands & the average number of pupils from them, who have attended our School during the last five years

Trusting same will prove Satisfactory

I remain
Yours truly
C.C.O. Leyburn

Martin Benson Esq.
Indian Depart.
Ottawa

Sir. 4th June 5-

re Joseph Anthony No 36 referred to in my report for May. Just after mailing same to you a telegram reached me "Send Anthony home mother in danger"

As a boat was just leaving the Island for Sarnia a week would elapse before the next sailing. I sent the boy home In acting as I have done I trust the Department will not disapprove.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant
G.C. Levy. King.
Principal

Dept Supt Gen of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Simon Kinsewabi 4th June 5
Chief
Sheshegwaning Band
Sclwenbatures.

Dear Sir.

I should be much obliged to you for any information you could give me concerning Jacob Negamewenab a lad who was some years in our House. I am desirous of knowing what sort of life he is leading? Has he any employment & what his plans are for the future? Any information in fact you could give me would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully
Edw Cayley
Principal.

6th June 6

Miss J. Tilley
Sup.t Junior Branch
6.a. Ch. of Ascension
Toronto.

Dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge y.r kind letter dated 1st inst. since sending out our notices Mr Kemps declared statement has reached me notifying me of y.r payment of $20.0.0 being amount of your subscription in full to

2

to March /96. Please convey to y^r Junior Branch W. A. our grateful acknowledgment of their kind & continued support of this institution & thank them especially for so kindly accepting "John" as their special charge.

If y^r Branch could see their way to sending us any clothing for our boys their gift w^d be very much appreciated. We have sixty five boys in the Shingwauk & Wawanosh and clothing for them.

Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Geo. Ley. King Principal

L

6 June 5

Miss S. J. Gilmore
Sec'y
Havelock Branch W.A.
Russelltown P.E.I.

Dear Madam,

We are delighted to hear that the Havelock Branch are preparing to send us another box, I need hardly say how acceptable it will be. To provide sufficient clothing for our children is always a difficult matter & of late we have been much in need.

Should there be freight to pay please according to y^r request advise you by Same.

Thanking the Havelock Branch most heartily for their kind & continued interest in our work.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
A. E. Leyburn Secretary

9th June 5.

Mr. David Rollo.
Q. & Lane 1.

Dear Sir.

I understand from Mr. Madden that you have some good dry Basswood Lumber for sale that you will deliver same at the Slingwank for $15.00 - 1000.

I will take 2000 ft. if you can deliver it without decay & if the quality is satisfactory. May possibly be able to take the 5000 ft.

Yours truly.
Cooley King.
Principal.

St. James' R. C. Ch. London. Ont.

Rev. & Rect. Jas. Davis
St. James Rectory
London. Ont.

					Amt. due	Date due
					12 50	1 Sept. /91.
					12 50	1 Dec. /91
1892						
July 29	82	To J. M. McCluney,		$ 25 00	25 00	arrears
Sept 30	110	" " "		12 50	12 50	1 Mar /92
Dec. 12	124	To J. M. McCluney		12 50	12 50	1 June /92
1893 Mar 31	138	" D. Kemp		12 50	12 50	1 Sept /92
July 1	152	" " "		12 50	12 50	1 Dec. /92
Sept 30	164	" " "		12 50	12 50	1 June /93
Dec. 31	174	" " "		12 50	12 50	1 Sept /93
1894 Mar 30	186	" " "		12 50	12 50	1 Dec /93
June 30	196	" " "		12 50	12 50	1 Mar /94
Nov. 30	210	" " "		12 50	12 50	1 June /94
					12 50	1 Sept /94
					12 50	1 Dec. /94
1895.					12 50	1 Mar /95
May 27		To D. Kemp		$ 12 50	37 50	

Revd Richd Evans Davis
St James Rectory
London.

13th June

Dear Sir.

In reply to yr letter dated 8th inst I beg to enclose you transcript of our Leager of the St James' S. Sch a/c & I shall be glad if you will kindly show where we are in error. Since my last letter of 16th May we have credited you with £12 50/xx according to our Treasurer's Statement rec.d on the 27th May.

The Homes were never so much in need of your sympathies & support as

they

/71/

as they are to day I should be grateful indeed to the St James Sunday Sche if they would kindly accept Mitchell Adams as their special charge in place of Jake who has not returned to the Homes since the last holidays. Jake is at home with his parents & I suppose I believe, I have written to the Agent of the Reserve & the Chief of the Sheshequaning Band for a full report of him & will again write you upon receipt of their letters

Am, Dear Sir
Yours Faithfully
Geo. Leyburn.
Gravenhurst

Miss McWilliams 15th June 5-
Berthier en haut
P. Q.

Dear Madam.

It is with much regret & disappointment that we learn of y^r enforced withdrawal. Our homes were never so much in need of friends & sympathy as it is to day, & we can ill afford to lose so staunch a friend

I can only thank you which I do most heartily for y^r loyal support in the past & trust you may in the near future again see y^r way to assisting us

Yours very Sincerely Conway

/2/

to the scholars of Mrs. Clements
school our grateful acknow-
ledgement of the $16.25/100 so
kindly contributed towards
Isaiah's support & assure
them that we shall be most
grateful to them if they
will continue to send what
they can towards this last
support.

With sincere thanks for
y^r good wishes

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Geo. Key. King
Gruneyac.

15th June 5

W. D. D. Koller.
Leo.

Dear Sir.

According to your statement you have delivered 4936 ft 107 Basswood lumber. We can only make it according to our measurement 4837 ft.

The shortage 99 ft. is in the last two loads delivered Kindly let me know per return if you are willing to accept our measurement or not.?

Yours truly
Geo. Leyh Mfg.
Per Supt.

7

Mrs A. M. Murray 17th June 5
Treas.
of Marks of W. M. A. to Missions
Niagara on the Lake Ont.

Dear Madam.

I am in receipt of y^r kind
letter dated 13th inst. enclosing
the sum of 95^c being amt
of freight on box of clothing
recently sent us.
Please convey to the
members of y^r W. A. our
grateful acknowledgment
& appreciation of their kindness
& Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leg. King.
Bishop of

To

Miss A. Maria Harmon 19th June 5
corner Elgin & McLaren Street.
Ottawa.

Dear Madam,

I beg to acknowledge your most kind letter dated 10th inst. enclosing the sum of $5-00/xx — towards our Indian work. Will you kindly convey to your Scholars our warmest thanks & appreciation of their donation & assure them that in the present state of our funds their kind gift is doubly acceptable

Thanking Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Geo. Cy. King
Principal.

20th June 5

D. Kemp Esq.
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

With reference to your statement of 22nd May I should be much obliged if you would kindly give me further information re item Drills $45 00

Who are the Donors? Is it an Annual subscription or a Sunday School support if so what School?

Your faithfully
Geo Leyburn
Brucefield

30th June 5

J.N. McLoheney Esq.
Synod Office
London.

Dear Sir.

I should feel obliged if you would kindly let me know what funds you may have in hand for the above Homes,

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leykins.
Principal.

Mrs Frances Helen Dugles 20th June 95
Miss. Sec.
St Marks Sunday Schl
Parkdale, Ont.

Dear Madam.

Beg to acknowledge your kind letter dated 16th inst. & note that you have recently remitted to our Treas. Dr. Kemp the sum of $22.35 amount of y[our] subscription in full to 1st September/95 Will you please convey to the St Marks Sunday School our grateful acknowledgment of same & also thank them for so kindly & promptly according to my wishes

2

in adopting Eli Jennick as
their special charge.

Sam, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Geo. Lucy King.
Principal

69 Melbourne Ave
Parkdale.

31st June 1-

Toth
Rev. J. Jacobs
Sarnia.

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of yours dated 7th inst. enclosing P.O.O. for $12 25/xx

I have to say credited the following named pupils the respective amounts & note carefully y' instructions re same. With regard to the holidays, date so I shall write you again after our next Committee meeting.

I have also to acknowledge y' post card informing us that Clarke Johnson & Clark

2

Charlie Isaac are leaving Sarnia by the United Empire on the 25th inst. They should be here on arrival.

Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn
Principal

Alexander Scaggs	$3.00
Job Sands	2.50
Rufus Sands	2.50
Isaac Sands	3.00
Dance Johnston	2.25

Mr. Moses Stonefish 21st June 8
Moraviantown. Ont.

Dear Sir.

In reply to your post card dated 14th inst since I last wrote your little son Willie has been quite well & strong & attending school regularly. I have noticed recently tho a swelling of one of his glands & he is being carefully treated for this & I do not anticipate anything serious I trust that with care & in time he will entirely overcome this trouble.

Yours truly
Geo. Leyburg
Principal

Mang.
Globe Print. Co.
Toronto.

31st June 8-

Dear Sirs.

The draft of our annual Report will be ready for the Printers in a day or two. Will you kindly let me know what cuts of different ones you have of ours, also how soon you can let me have a copy of proof after date of receiving draft? The report is made out in same style as last years which I believe you printed for us.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Dickson.
Principal.

To

Miss A. Fulton 22nd June 8-
Church Street
Brockville Ont.

Dear Madam.

I am in receipt of your kind letter dated 20th inst enclosing P. O. O. for $5.07/44 in aid of the Shinguacouse.

Please convey to the Trinity Church Sunday School our grateful acknowledgments of same & assure them that in the present low state of our funds their kind donation is doubly welcomed.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
W. O. Leigh King.
Incumbent.

22nd June 5

Messrs J. Speight & Sons
Owen Sound.

Dear Sirs
Enclosed please find
Cheque for $44.15/100 in
payment of your account
Kindly acknowledge & oblige

Yours truly
Geo. Leyland King.
Principal.

Enclosure 1
$44.15/100

25th June 1

J. E. Bryant Esq.
Manlg.
Bryant Press
20. Bay Street Toronto.

Dear Sir.

I have to day sent you
draft of our Annual
report, & I shall require
about the same number
of copies as last year
& would like the report
printed in same style
& may send me proof
copy as soon as it is
possible

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyland.
Principal.

26th June 5

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the splendid maps so kindly sent me on the 21st inst. which reached me safely to day They will be invaluable to me in our School & Laung-fees & the great need & necessity of them so long, your kind gift is doubly appreciated

Again thanking you I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your most obedient Servant

Geo. Leslie Kung.
Trinity Coll

Dep. Supt. Gen. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

26th June 65

Dear Judge Johnson.

Thanks to yr exertions we rec'd this morning two handsomely mounted maps from the Indian Department they are just what we so much need in the School & will be most useful to us

I have written Mr Reed acknowledging same & herewith return his letter to you.

Yrs sincerely

Geo Ley King

K

Rev.d Canon Greene 26th June 85
Orillia Ont.

Dear Sir.

In a recent statement rec.d from our Treasurer Mr. Kemp Toronto. I notice the item "Orillia ..... 75.00" Now you very kindly let me know from what source this money comes? Is it a Sunday School support? & if so would the scholars prefer a boy specially appointed them as their protege? I shall be glad of any particulars you can give me to enable me to write

Thank the donors

Thanking you in
anticipation of your kindness

I am Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
H. O. Leyking.
Principal.

To

Miss Micks
Gravenhurst
Muskoka.

26th June 95

Dear Madam.

I am taking the liberty of writing to you on behalf of John Nyiro, knowing the great interest you take in him & the many acts of kindness he has received from you no doubt you are aware that he has been an inmate of these Homes since Sept/92 & was partially supported by the Church of Ascension Toronto up to June 1st/93 since that date, we have been unable to find supporters for him & he has been

been entirely unsupported &
you will I think easily
understand that it has been
no light responsibility & task
on the funds of this institution
to have educated & provided
for them up to the present
time. Owing to the fact that
we have over thirty Indian
boys in the Shinguauk today
entirely unsupported & the
present low state of funds
we are unable to continue to
keep them with us & I am
desirous of obtaining
employment of some kind
for them.

A young man never - I
think needs the keep of a

3/

of a friend so much as
to be first starting to face
the world with the knowledge
that his future career must
depend upon his own
exertions.

I have therefore ventured
to address you in the hope
that you may possibly be
able to assist in finding
employment for him

I remain, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn
Bridgeport

D McCaig Esq.
Collingwood.

28th June

Dear Sir

On the 21st May I sent you $4 00/100 for examination fees at Mr. Lo.A. Hamilton's request have to day paid him another $3 00/100

I have sent up six boys only for examination viz

Benjamin Brigham
Isaac Jacobs
Nicodemus Kelly
Simpson Brigham
James Ross
Joseph Sampson

} Entrance

} Public School Leaving

I see a some mistake therefore I shall be glad if you will kindly refund me $1 00/100

Yours faithfully
C.C. Dey. Insp.
Duncaster.

28th June 8-

Dear Mr Abbott.

Have you by any chance three Blank Quarterly return forms you could spare until I can get a supply from Ottawa? Have just discovered we are quite out of them

Yrs Sincerely
Colley Esq.

To Alan Abbott Esq.
Lancs

28th June 5

Revd E. A. Mockridge. D.D.
Sec'y Treas.
D. F. & M. Soc'y
Toronto.

Dear Sir,

I should feel very much obliged if you would kindly let me know if you have any funds in hand for our Indian Homes.

I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn
Principal

29th June 5-

Dear Donaca.

Will you kindly place the enclosed cheque for $296.09/100 to the Indian Home Committee a/c. Can arrangements for the amount to appear in our books as a June Deposit.

The chq for $83.24/100 is to credit of my own a/c & if you will send me a Indian cheque book I should be much obliged.

Yrs sincerely.

D. McGregor Esq. Geo. Leykug.

Bank:
Bank of Commerce
Sault Ste Marie

29th June 5

Thomas Atkinson Esq.
Sanr.

Dear Sir,

I am writing a line to ask if you would very kindly lend us your turnip drill again, we have not had good luck & it was a case of sowing over again. Thanking you in anticipation of your kindness

Yrs truly.
Geo. Leyland.
Principal.

29th June 5

D. Kemp Esq.
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge yours dated 26th inst enclosing cheque for $296.09/100 in favor of the Chingwauk, also Sac's cheque for June.

Yrs faithfully
Geo. Ley. King.
Principal.

Ans

29th June 5

J. J. Mason Esq.
Sec'y Treas.
Hamilton, Ont.

Dear Sir.

Kindly let me know if the sum of $12.50 sent to you by Mr. J. M. McKinney (London) on Sept. 1/92 for the Hymns was intended in the $318.35 you remitted us in July/93?

Yours truly
Rodey King.
Principal.

Apia
8th July 5
Revd J. Jacobs
Samoa

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of y^r letter dated 26th ult^o enclosing P.O.O for $2.65 c^s of Benjamin Brigham (Passage Fare)

Note y^r remarks re Wrightman & Robertson's

We shall be busy with the examinations all this week & nothing definitely will be settled about the holidays until the next meeting of the Committee. Charlie Johnson & Charlie Isaac arrived quite safely & are making progress rapidly.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyland
Secretary

Sir. 1st July 5

re John Angus.

I beg to acknowledge your letter No 15206/10 dated 27th ultimo & in reply would say that we are adverse to admitting pupils of so advanced an age but exception will be made in this case if it is the Departments wish for this lad to be sent here.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your most obedient servant

Supt Genl of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Geo Leyburn
Principal

J. E. Noah.
Moravian town

3rd July 5-

Dear Sir.

Your letter dated 28th ult enclosing $5.00 for your sons fares reached them safely. Arthur & Edmund not having been home for two years are entitled to go & if you will send me another $5.00 to cover cost of their return fare I will send the boys as soon as the holidays commence which will be sometime next week.

Yours faithfully
Geo Levy King.
Principal.

Folk
Revd. J. Jacobs.
Sarnia

31st July 5-

Dear Sir,

The enclosed letter is for J.B. Noah who I believe is staying at present with Philip George Sarnia if not, & he has returned to Moraviantown, kindly seal & post, first reading same Only those pupils who have not been home for two years are entitled to go home for holidays & they will be permitted to go provided the parents remit sufficient to cover cost of their return

1/2/

eturn fares —
In the case of time expired
pupils single fare only is
necessary
The holidays will not
commence until sometime
next week.
Am Dear Sir.
Yours Faithfully
Geo. Ley King.
Principle.

3rd July 5-

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find reports required by the Department for June

Trusting same may prove satisfactory

I am, Dear Sir

Yours faithfully

S. Oakley King.

Principal.

J. P. Atkinson Abbott Esq.
Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie

Principals Report for June.

895

Sir.

The health of the pupils during the month has been most satisfactory, steady progress has been made in the Schools & all outside trades

On the 3rd inst. Joseph Anthony No 36 was sent home temporarily on account of his Mother being dangerously ill & on the 26th inst was reo

2

boys Charles Johnson & Charles Isaacs from Lacepede Island were admitted.

The Grand Jury of the District visited the Homes during the month & inspected every Department most minutely. The Agent of the Department Mr. Dan Abbott also paid his usual visit of inspection on the 21st & examined all the classes.

On the 20th inst we had the great misfortune to

3

lose our Bull which died
after three days sickness
cause of death being
inflammation, a serious
loss to the farm & one not
easely repaced.
I should be much obliged
if the Department would
kindly send about
twenty-five copies of the
quarterly return forms
of School attendance, we
are quite out & were
obliged to borrow from
Mr Abbott to furnish the
accompanying returns

4

The maps to Kindly sent us are most useful & a great addition to our Sch equipment. I cannot close my report without again thanking the Department for their kind gift.

I have the honor to be Sir.

Your most obedient Servant.

Geo. Dawson
Director.

Captain Supt Gen. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. A. Taylor Esq.
Confederation Life Ass'n
Toronto.

4th July 5

Dear Sir.

Beg to acknowledge your kind letter dated 1st inst. enclosing Cheque for $25.00 being amount of 1/3 yearly subscription to the Home Will you please convey to the Scholars of All Saints Sunday School our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support

I am, Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully
Geo Leyburn.
Treasurer.

4th July 5

Feb
Revd J. Jacobs
Lahaina
Dear Sir
I beg to acknowledge yours
date 2d inst enclosing
Money order for $2.50 xx of
Eadie Wrightman
Willie Williams left here
today on the "Monarch"
first boat leaving for
Lahaina Yours receipt of
ye letter informing me of
her father's condition
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyland.
Penacpae.

To the
Revd J. Jacobs
Lahaina

4th July 5

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge yours
date 2d inst enclosing
Money order for $2.50 cts of
Eadie Wightman
Willie Williams left here
to day on the "Monarch"
just boat leaving for
Lahaina since receipt of
yr letter informing me of
his father's condition

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyland
Principal.

To Manag.
Bryant Press Co.
Toronto.

3rd July 5

Dear Sir.

Are you certain that the cuts used in the Annual Report last year were sent home with the printed reports?

We have looked everywhere for them but cannot find them. Do you remember how they were sent to Mr. Drone & if he acknowledged them I should feel obliged if you wd have another look & write me at my expense in event of y finding them.

I mailed Draft & of report to you on the 26th ultimo.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyland
Treasurer

To

George White 5th July 5
Macpole Island.
Qld.

Dear Sir.

Your letter dated 26th June enclosing £2.5/- towards y[our] travelling expenses reached here safely. Robert having been home for two years entitled to go home for holidays & if you will send me another £2.5/- to cover cost of his return fare, I will send the boy home as the holidays commence which will probably be

2/

which will probably be
some time next week.
No pupils are permitted
to go home unless their
return fare is prepaid

Yours faithfully
Geo. Lee King.
Principal

St. George St. Hotel 5th July 5
Harpers Ferry
Ont.

Dear Sir.

Lucie writing you this morning & Robert informs me that he has $2.00 in hand which he earned as pocket money last winter. You need therefore only send me another 50 (fifty cents) to make up the sufficient amount to cover cost of his return fare.

Yours faithfully
Godey King.
Pencil

James Pleasant.
Moravian town

8th July 1

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of y' letter dated 3rd inst. Your son will remain here during the holidays, only those pupils who have not been home for two years are entitled to go home for holidays. I am glad to say y' boy is making good progress at school & I think tries to do his best to be a good boy & obey the rules of the institution.

Yours faithfully
C. Loskiel
Principal

Edward Charles
Oneida.

8th July 83

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of y^r letter dated 4th inst & in reply would say that the $5/00 xx previously sent was rec^d & the money placed to y^r sons credit on the books of the institution—

Dugal will remain here during the holidays. Only those pupils who have not been home for two years are permitted to go home for holidays. Your son is making good progress at school & is a good boy

Yrs faithfully
Wm. Leup King
Principal

6th July 5.

To the
Rev. Charles Piercy
Burks Falls. Ont.

Dear Sir.

I should be very much obliged to you if you would kindly permit the accompanying letter to be published in your paper "The Algoma Missionary News." I am anxious that it should appear if possible in your next issue —

Enclosed please find $1.00 my subscription for two copies per annum.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Kay King.
Principal

Segs Moga	5/8		2	grs
Do. "	4/8		2	"
Do. "	4/8 + 1/2		2	"
Iron shoe nails			2	Pkts
Shoe nails (Sowas)			2	"
Rivetts	4/8		2	"
Do	4/8 + 1/2		2	"
Do	3/8 + 1/2		3	"
Do	6/8		3	"
Toe tacks	2 oz		2	lbs.
"	3 oz		2	"
Eyelets			2	Boxes
Hooks			1	Do
Sewing awls (Sowa)			2	Doz
Pegging awls	Do		8	"
Jack			1	Pr.
Twine			3	oz
Soft threa			2	Skeins
Hemp threa	No 20		2	lbs
Sand stone			1	Do
Sole Leather	(ans 18 Lg.)		4	Sides
Cazadai Kuji	(" 7 Lg.)		3	Do
Crain upper			2	Do
Square Point Knives			4	—

To Manuf:
Messrs Beal Bros
Toronto.

6th July 5-

Dear Sir.

I shall feel obliged if you will please ship to me per return the following order.

Yrs truly.
Geo. Laycock
Principal.

13th July 5

Wm McKelvey Esq.
Coatesville.

Dear Sir,

re Edward Wightman.

Will you please tell Wightman father that the $2.50 owed for Safety Stands to his credit on the books of the institution - that only those pupils who have not been home for two years are permitted to go home for holidays & then, provided a their return fares are pre-paid & as Wightman was only admitted a last place he is not entitled to go home

We are in a position to take a few more boys

52

& if you would kindly
send me the names of any
who are desirous of coming
to the Shinjouuk. I should
be much obliged to you
Enclose application form
for Boughtmans brother to
be filled up & returned to
me
I should be glad to know
of Joseph Anthonys mother
death — I am desirous of
the boys return

Yrs faithfully
Geo Leykeng.
Princes Bae.

3rd July 8-

Rev. J. Jacobs
Sarnia

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of your letter dated 9th inst enclosing $2.25/xx a/c Eli David.

There is no boy known to us by that name in the Home I think. There must be some mistake, however I will look the money matter again learning from you.

At a meeting of the Home Committee on the 6th inst. the matter of pupils going home for holiday was

Yrs

2/

— one of the subjects discussed & it was decided that only those pupils who had not been home for two years were entitled to go home for holidays that they would be permitted to go provided their return fares were prepaid.

Yrs faithfully.

Geo. Leyburn

Principal

13th July 6

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the Quarterly return Schedule forms which reached me safely yesterday.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant
Clo Leyburg.
Principal

Deputy Supt Genl
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

No. 13th July 5

Mrs Agatha Adams
St Regis Que.

Dear Madam.

Your letter dated 10th inst.
making enquiry &c. &c. has
just reached me safely & in
reply I am pleased to tell
you that both my sons are
quite well, they appear
thoroughly happy & con-
tented here & it being the
holidays just now, are out
of doors a great deal
playing baseball, foot-
ball & other games.
On Dominion Day Mrs King

2/

took them both up to the town to see the Athletic Sports they enjoyed themselves very much. You will be glad I think to know that they are both good boys, & as yet have never been reported, they are making good progress at School & it will not be long before Mitchie will be able to write to you himself. Read my letter to them

Yrs truly.

Geo Leykung.

Princeface.

Closed

15th July 5-

Manag.
Canada Tract Depository
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find $1.33/74
in payment of y/ a/c

Yrs truly.
Geo. Leybourne.
Belleville.

2.

Mr. Joe. Shawanoo 15th July 6
G. T. Besaw.
Lansdowne Village. Ont.

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of yr letter of yr 13th inst making application for the admittance of yr little girl to the Wawanosh Home in reply I am sorry to say that at present we are not in a position to take her, but may possibly be able to do so later on in the year, when I will write you again.

Yrstruly
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

To the Manag:
of the Globe
Toronto.

15th July 85

Dear Sir.

I shall feel obliged by your inserting the enclosed advertisement in your paper Thursday, Friday & Saturday of this week.

I will remit upon hearing from you cost of same.

Yrs truly
Geo. Leyburn
Principal.

Wanted

Male Teacher wanted
holding 2nd class certificate
must be Church of England
man, single, & able to play
organ in Chapel, apply
stating previous Experience
salary required, & references
to the Principal
Algoma Indian Home
Sault Ste Marie
Algoma

To the Manager
of the
Daily Empire
Toronto.

15th July 8

Dear Sir.

I should feel obliged by your inserting the enclosed advertisement in your paper Thursday Friday & Saturday of this week.
I will remit upon hearing from you cost of same —

Yours truly.
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

Wanted.

Male Teacher wanted holding 2nd. class certificate must be Church of England man, single & able to play organ in Chapel, apply stating pretensions, experience salary required & references to the "Principal"

Algoma Indian Homes
Sault Ste Marie
Algoma.

Mr. Kelsey Esq. 16th July 5
Indian Agent.
to all for Isleana.

Dear Sir.

I am desirous of obtaining information of Charles & Daniel Snookkunnik two former pupils of the Sheujowak & who I understand are at present living on St Anns Isleana I am anxious to know if they are leading a respectable life, their occupation or employment — if any?

I shall be very much

2

6th July

much obliged to you for
any information you
can give me,
Thanking you in anticip-
ation of your kindness
I remain faithfully
Geo. Ley. Esq.
Principal

To the
Rev.d J. Frost
Shegyandah
Little Current. Ont.

16th July

Dear Sir,

I am desirous of obtaining information of Albert, James & Alick Obotossaway three former pupils of the Shegwauk & wish I understand are at present living on Manitoulin Island I am anxious to know what sort of life they are leading? Do they attend Church regularly? & their occupation or employment

2/

employment - if any?
I shall be grateful to you
for any information you
can give me concerning
them thanking you in
anticipation & remain
Yours, Dear Sir
Yrs faithfully
Wo Leykung.
Principal.

Lake Simcoe
Sarnia Reserve.
Sarnia.

16th July 85

Dear Sir,

Am in receipt of your post card dated 13th inst and in reply I regret it is not in my power to comply with your wishes regarding your son Charles. Since only those pupils who have been in the Kindergarten two 12 years are permitted to go home for holidays. As your son was only admitted last June he will not be entitled to go home until next year when his return fare must be prepaid. Your boy is well & happy here & will cared for & different kinds of amusements & excursions will

2

will be organized for all the boys here to make their holidays as enjoyable as possible,

Yrs truly.

Geo. Lee, King.

Principal.

Luke Lamis.

Sarnia Reserve

Penang, Kuala Pe
Capt. Carleton.

16th July 5-

Dear Sir,

Only those pupils who have been in the Kindergarten two years are permitted to go home for holidays. As my son was home last year he will not be entitled to go home again until the two 2) years from that date & provided his return fare is prepaid.

We boy & girls happy here & look after & all kinds of amusements & excursions will be organized for all the boys here to make their holidays enjoyable

Yours truly

Leo Ley Kung.

Penang

Wm. Johnson
Pittsburgh.

18th July 5

Dear Sir.

Those Negroes who have not been home for two years are entitled to go home for holidays provided their return fares are prepaid. Your account including the $3.00 rec'd to day $14.00 to his credit. If you will send me another $1.00 to cover cost of his return fare I will send him home first boat.

Yrs truly.

Wm. Leighking.

Pittsburgh.

Note

Rev. A. Frost. 8th July 5
Segucanah.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your post card dated 2nd inst. making application for the admittance of some orphan Indian children at present owing to the girls home being temporarily closed we are unable to take girls, but have a few vacancies in the Kingcraft for boys & I am be glad to take them provided they are of a suitable age & healthy. Inclose admission forms kindly fill up & return to me

I am Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Key. King.
Indian Agt.

Rev.d J. Jacobs
Jamaica.

8th July 5

Dear Sir.

I have in receipt of your letter of the 15th ult. & in reply I beg to say that the accessary of pupils to go home for holidays every second year only is no new regulation but an enforcement of an old rule as the records of the institution prove

Pupils return fare paid in advance is also an old arrangement & I do refer you to Rev.d E. J. Wilsons letter to yourself dated July 87. in reference to

to this matter. I am aware that these cases have been broken through during the last two years, but they have not been addressed to the Parents council will have expected this to be carried out as a part of the general arrangement

With regard to informing Cadets, I notified you on the 3rd inst. three days before I was ready in a position to do so, by letter. The Com.tee met on the 6th inst. I did so because I felt confident that the Com.tee looking at the enforcement of this rule in the interest of

2

to this matter. I am aware that these rules have been broken through during the last two years, had they been adhered to the parents could not have expected this decision & disappointment & the feeling consequently avoided.

With regard to informing earlier, I notified you on the 3rd inst. three days before I was really in a position to do so city before the Com.tee met on the 6th inst. I did so because I felt confident that the Com.tee looking at the enforcement of this rule in the interest of

of both the pupils & the
Adams worked except the
cause they did.
Whether the Committee will
see fit to rescind their
decision this year in
favour of the boys
remains to be
seen. I have seen
them, but be assured of
appeal will receive fair
consideration
Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully
Ellen Leyburn.
Principal.

To the
Rev.d Frost.
Shequandah.

22nd July 5

Dear Sir,

I have this morning rec.d a letter from the Bishop informing me of Chief Oshquakis wish to bring his son & another boy to the Shequandah.

I am writing to say that we shall be prepared to receive them now at any time & if you will advise me date they are likely to reach the Lake I will meet them. Kindly have the enclosed forwarded

filled up & let the Chief
bring them, We will repay
him cost of the other
boys' journey.
Are these the Children
referred to in yr post
card to me of the 12th inst.?

Am, Dear Sir
Yrs faithfully
Geo. Ley King
Drakespeak

To the
Superintendent
Moroco Sunday Schl.

24th July. 1

Dear Sir.

I am sorry to say that a few days before Louis Martin should have written his usual quarterly letter to his supporters, the poor boy was telegraphed for to go home on account of the death of his father We are all so sorry for little Louis in his great loss, he is such a bright lad & doing so well at School. I am sure that

2

4th Scholars also will
feel sorry for their
privilege in this trouble
Have you please explain
to them the cause of
Martin's usual Letter not
receiving them & tell them
that he will return to us
again to the School
reopens on the 19th Aug.

I remain Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo Leyburn.
Principal.

25th July 5

To the Manager
of the Globe
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Have any advertisement for
"Teacher" that you are the
15th inst. inserted in your paper
according to my instructions?
I have not as yet received
a single application. I
shall be glad if you will
again insert the advertisement
three times more.

Yours faithfully

Geo. Leyland

Principal

To the Manag:
of the
Mail Empire
Toronto.

25th July 5-

Dear Sir.

Please insert again three times my advertisement for "Schools" sent you on the 15th inst. & oblige

Yrs faithfully
Geo. Dupuy King
Principal

Sir, 27th July 3

I beg to reply to your letter No 52057-10 dated 25th inst. I beg to say that the two boys referred to therein will be admitted into the Shingwauk & that if you will advise me of date of their reaching the Sault, the boys shall be met on arrival.

I have the honour to be Sir.

Your most obedient Servant

Geo. Leyburn.

Principal.

Supt Indian Affairs Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

25th
25th J. Jacobs
Sarnia

29th July 6

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of y^r
post card dated 25th inst.
There is a small valise
here containg one or two
articles of clothing & other
effects belonging to the late
Betsy Hampson which I
will forward to you the
first opportunity I have
of meeting any one going
to Sarnia. Although the
effects are of little value
I can quite understand
their being much valued

2

valued by Mrs Lampson &
if you would prefer their
being sent by freight please
advise me accordingly. All
the clothing &c worn by Betsy
Lampson during her illness
was of course destroyed
after her death

I am glad to hear the
boys reached home safely
but miss them much here
In permitting these boys
to go home I warned
& reminded you that the
Committee rescinded
the regulation only in
favour of those particular
boys mentioned in your

3

y^r Letter, at y^r request
& on the condition I mind
you
I am glad Eli David
turned out to be Eli Adams
I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Ley. King
Principal

To

Dby McKelcey Esq 29th July
Lancaster

Dear Sir.

I am very much obliged to you for y^r Letter of information dated 26 inst. & for all y^r trouble in obtaining same.

My enquiry was not made with a view to the readmittance of Charles Daniel Stockdale into the Shuffleboard but I was desirous to ascertain how the Cards were drawn & am sorry not to receive a more favourable report thanking you very much indeed for y^r kindness

Yours faithfully
Geo Stockdale
Endorsed

To

H. W. West Esq. 31st July
Treas.
H. C. S.S. Stanley Inc.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge yr favr
very kind letter dated 27th inst
enclosing Bank draft for
£24.0.0 being balance of yr
subscription in full to the
1st January 1896 & £8.0.0 to
cover cost of a seamans
uniform. I note also
with pleasure you are
sending a parcel
of clothing for your
protegé which will be
most acceptable.

With your kindly expres

to y^r Scholars our
grateful acknowledgment
of their kind interest &
support of this institution.
Sam, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leigh Kung.
Principal.

L

Mrs Alward.
Rothesay. N. B.

31st July 8

My dear Madam,

Your letter dated 25th inst
only reached me this
morning, & I am writing
at once to express to you
my regret at having
omitted to acknowledge
by kind contributions
through the A. M. I
thank you for so
kindly reminding me
of the fact & assure
you the omission will
not occur in future.

M. E.

We are & always have been most grateful to you & your Choctaw for your most kind interest & support of this institution.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Geo Ley King
Principal

To Manager 31st July 1

The Fisk Teachers Agency.
Bank of Commerce Bldg.
25 King St. West Toronto

Dear Sir.

Am desirous of obtaining
teacher for the above school
holding 2nd Class certificate
must be Church of England
man, single, & able to play
organ in Chapel.

If you can recommend
a good reliable man I
should be much obliged.

Yours truly
Geo. Leys King
Principal.

Principals Report for July 1895.

Sir,

The general health of the pupils during the month has been most satisfactory.

The Midsummer holidays commenced on the 8th inst. School will reopen on the 19th August.

The following boys were permitted to go home during vacation to see their parents

Deputy Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Isaac Sands 63, Rufus Sands 47
Dan Johnson 64 Alex Kinaggo 39
E. Kyokuen 48, Thomas Johnson 37
Wesley Jones 68 Arthur Noah 33
Eli Adams 29, Charles Jones 41
George Jackson 20 Robert White 34
Eli Means 37, Louis Martin 19
Simpson Brigham 32, Riley 59,
Ben Brigham 38,

I am desirous of the Department's sanction for the discharge of the five following pupils namely

James Fox No 4, age 23 years
Nicodemus Riley. 59. " 20 "
Ben Brigham " 38 " 19. "
Simpson Brigham. 32 " 21 years
Joseph Simpson. 1 " 25 "

3

During the past two years these young men have been permitted to attend school all day & more time & instruction devoted to them than was given to the other classes. I am anxious that there should be no 5th class next term, that the Senior Teacher may give more attention to the 3rd & 4th classes. Simpson Brigham passed the High School Entrance Examination last year & wrote on the Public School Leaving in June last. I have offered him to pupil

him in charge of the Junior
School after the holidays
subject to the Departmental
approval. He will be placed
on the Staff here as Junior
Teacher.
Joseph Hampson has been
a pupil of the Shipwright
for ten years, is now 25
years of age & I propose
to place him as Fireman
in our Boat & Tug Shop,
he being competent, steady
& reliable.
James Fox (Boy) also
passed the Entrance Exam-
ination last June & expects

5

to obtain an appointment as School teacher
Ben Brigham & Riley are also able to earn a decent living for themselves & I have no doubt will obtain positions.
I can therefore be glad if the Department will advise me at once if these lads may be struck off the roll & their places filled by younger pupils?
The institution reached its majority during the month, twenty one years ago last Tuesday

His Excellency Lord Dufferin
Gov. Gen. of Canada laid
the foundation stone of
the Langevin Block
& the following Gentlemen were
admitted. Since that date
the buildings have been
in constant use & are
now solely in need of
renovating & repairs &
I would again most
respectfully solicit
the Department to
order to place the matter

in a proper state of repair
& trust that my Letter &
Report in reference to this
important matter dated
14 May last will meet
with the Departments'
favourable consideration.

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant
Geo. Leycester
Commissioner

To

D. Kemp Esq.
Toronto.

2nd Aug 5

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks, Sale's Cheque for July

Yours faithfully

Geo. Leyburn
Principal

D. Kemp Esq 1st Aug 5
Toronto.

Dear Sir,

The following contributions have been received by me for the Homes since the 1st of January & I should like the amounts to appear in the A. M. R. with your next acknowledgments. In future it is my intention to send you monthly statements of contributions rec'd.

Yrs faithfully
Geo. L. King
Principal

1875			
Jan 1	Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal; per C. L. Gall		37 50
2	St. Pauls Sunday School, Toronto; per Miss M. Mason		37 50
	St Matthews S. S., Quebec; per C. Sudy		37 50
	St. Johns S. S., York Mills, N.B. per Wm Banks		3 00
7	All Saints S. S., Toronto, per N. F. Hayter		25 00
	Alma ville Church & sunday School, per J. H. Coldwell		2 00
11	Shawville S. S., Quebec, per Rev. N. H. Naylor		11 00
	St. Georges S.S. Granby Quebec, per Rev. N. B. Longhurst		34 00
	Wm Beaumont Parkhill Ont.,		1 00
16	St. Johns S.S. Strathroy, per Rev. T. F. Renton		11 30
28	Shawville, Quebec, per Rev. N. H. Naylor		5 00
March 14th	Brockville Trinity S.S. per Miss Fulton		8 46
23	Montreal Boys Br. No 1 N. A. per Wm Dawson		25 00
24	York Mills, N.B. St. Johns S.S. per Wm Banks		3 00
April 15	Rothesay, N. B., St. Pauls S.S., per Wm M. A. Armon		7 50
21	Montreal, Lachine Br. N. A. per Wm Dawson		32 00
27	Cayon Parish Mission Asst, per Rev. W. A. Ryles		14 73
	to pay freight on box of clothing		1 27
May 5th	North Bay N. B., per Miss Begg		5 55
13	Toronto, St. Pauls S.S., per T. Richardson		37 50
18	York Mills, N. B., St. Johns S.S. per Wm Banks		5 25
24	Malcme E. Davis, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,		1 00
June 18	Niagara-on-the Lake N. A. per Wm A. M. Murray		
	to pay freight on bale of clothing		95
19	Wm Clements Br. & Eng. Seminary, Berthier, per Miss Mc Williams		16 25
	Miss A. M. Harmon, Ottawa		5 00
	Brockville, Trinity Church S.S. per Miss Fulton		5 07

July

Contributions recd by the Principal during the month of July. 95

July 11 All Saints Toronto
" " per Mr. B. Playter $25.00
" 31 St Georges L. S. Granby
Que. per J. Mc. Wood 24.00

Enclosure

To the Manag. 2nd Aug 5
Mail Printing Co. Ltd.
Toronto.

Dear Sir,
Enclosed please find $2.28/xx
in payment of y. a/c for
ad. for Teacher

Yrs truly.
Geo. Ley King
Principal

2nd Aug 5

Mrs J. M. Madden
Marquette.

Dear Madam,

In reply to y^r letter of 28th inst I beg to say that Mr Madden Senr is not in the employment of the above institution nor has he been since it has been under my charge. I am unable to give you the information asked for.

Yours truly
Geo Leigh Kung
Principal

3d Aug

D Kemp Esq
Toronto

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge yr
letter of 31st July enclosing
cheque for $83.97 for the
Shingwauk also statement
for Juicy.

Yrs truly
Geo. Leupp
Principal

31st Aug 5

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude your letter No 5306/5 dated 31st ult^o informing me that a Grant of $3500 is now available for the purpose of assisting in repairing the Shingwauk

I am glad indeed that both pupils & staff will not have to experience the wretchedness & discomfort of another winter in the

Dep^y Supt Genl of Indian Affairs Ottawa

present

2

present dilapidated con-
dition of the institution &
that, thanks to the
Department's generosity
we are able to commence
work at once & shall have
the House in good shape
to face the coming winter

Again thanking you
I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant

Geo Lapsley
Treasurer.

To the
Revd. J. Wilkinson
The Rectory
Christ Church. Dartmouth.

5th Aug 5-

Revd & Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge your kind letter dated 31st ultimo & in reply would say that we depend largely on the Canadian Sunday Schools for incidental support of our Indian Children & that at the present time we have over thirty boys entirely unsupported. I should be most grateful to your Sunday School if they

2

cases see their way to
adopting a pupil as their
special charge the cost of
which is $75. per annum. or
if clothing is sent $50. per
or if ej Sunday Sch is
not able to undertake the
full support we should
be grateful for part
support of a boy.
A quarterly letter is written
by each pupil (when able to
do so) & sent to its supporter
together with a report of
progress made during the
term & marks taken at the
examinations. Fl 20th

The 20th Annual Report of our Homes is now in the printers hands, I will forward you a copy as soon as they are issued. I send you by this mail a photograph of the Shingwauk. the main building & I shall be glad indeed if your Scholars will permit me to select a protegé for them.

We are much in need of friends & supporters

I am, Dear Sir

Yours faithfully

Edward Wilson

Principal

5th Aug 5

To the
Rev.d J. Frost.
Sequandal.

Dear Sir.

I have in receipt of y.r
p.c. dated 27th inst. If the
Chief's son is a sickly boy
subject to fits. he is not
eligible, but the lame boy
provided he is healthy
will be admitted.
I hope you will be able
to get the Spanish Revi
Children for us, that is
if they are healthy & of
a suitable age. Yrs
Obedt

12/

cannot take pupils of so
advanced an age as 16 yr.

Yours, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn
Principal.

5th Aug 5-

W. A. Lauder.
Masonville P. O.
Ont.

Dear Sir.

Same in receipt of y^r^
letter dated 31st ults making
application for the position
of Teacher here & will write
you in further reference
to same in the course of a
day or two

Yrs truly.
Geo. Leyburn
Princ Pas

5th Aug. 5

Messrs Gale & Sons.
Waterville, Que.

Gentlemen.

I should feel obliged by your sending me per return mail y^r catalogue & price list of single iron bedsteads similar to what you (as I understand) are in the habit of supplying to the Government Indian Stores.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leney Rung.
Ind. Agt.

To the
Revd R. W. L. Green
Orillia.

5th Aug 5-

Revd & Dear Sir.

Will you kindly convey to the St James Sunday Sch. our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind support, & if the different members would prefer their subscription to be applied to the specified support of a pupil I shall be glad to select a boy for them as their special charge, We have at

27/ — at present over thirty
boys in the House entirely
unsupported & of kind
aid could not possibly
have come at a better time
It is customary for
each pupil to write a
quarterly letter which is
sent to its supporters
together with a report of
progress made during
the term & marks taken
at the examinations
It would perhaps
interest y^r scholars to
know what progress
them

Their protege comes making
from time to time.
Awaiting yr reply.

Am Dear Sir.

Yrs faithfully.

Geo. Leyburn.

Principal.

To the Rev.d J. Robinson
The Rectory
Colchester.

My dear Sir I have the pleasure
to acknowledge with
thanks your letter dated 2nd inst.
recommending Mr. Coales as
Teacher. I should be glad
if Mr. Coales would write
me himself stating to what
experience he has had in
teaching, also if he has
ever worked amongst
Indians? & in the event of

of his services being
accepted at last date he
could be here to take up
work. I might perhaps
mention that the salary
paid is $350. per annum.
board & washing

Yours, Dear Sir,

Yours faithfully

Geo Ley King.

Principal.

Sir, 6th Aug 6

As the Agent of the Department Mr Abbott is leaving the Island to day to pay Treaty & is likely to be away as I understand about three weeks. I am forwarding direct our Trade returns for July & shall be much obliged if the Department would kindly do the same with our Cheque for last quarters grant.

I have the honour to be Sir,

Your most obedient Servant

Geo. Leyburn.

Princetown

Deputy Sup't Gen'l of Indian Affairs Ottawa

~~4 May~~ 6th Aug 1st 5-

Messrs Bryant Press
Toronto.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find
$8.00 in payment of
yr a/c. Kindly acknowledge
receipt.

I am unable to return
proof of Annual Report
for a few days yet
I send you the missing
cuts on 25th. ultimo.

Yrs truly
Goldwin Smith
Principal

Miss L. J. Livingston 6 Aug 5-
Lunenburg. N. S.

My dear Madam.

I have just received our Treas. Mr. Kempi monthly statement & note with much gratitude the sum of $18.00 being amt of yr semi annual contribution. Will you please convey to yr Scholars & other individuals donors our grateful acknowledgment of same & assure them that their kind & continued support is most appreciated. Vigorous efforts are now

being made to obtain the
necessary means for the
erection of a New Wanamosk
for the girls on the
Shinnecock property & as
soon as our plans can be
carried out, we shall hope
to have the girls return to
us once more. Meanwhile
I am desirous of ascertaining
if Sunday School would
kindly permit their donation
to apply to the general
fund? I should be most
grateful if they would so
permit. I am Dear Madam

Yours faithfully

Chas. Lee King
Principal

Rev. J. W. Beaumont. 6th Aug 1855

Parkes, Jn.

Rev. & Dear Sir,

I am recently in receipt of your Treas. Mr. Kemp's Monthly Statement, for July & note with much gratitude the sum of £5-5-4 from S. Sunday School.

Will you kindly convey to the different members our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support of this institution.

I am, Dear Sir,

Yours faithfully

Geo. Leyburn

Treasurer

Miss Watson 6th Aug 5
391 Jarvis Street.
Toronto.

My dear Madam.

I am recently in receipt of our Treas. Mr. Kemp's monthly statement for July & note with much gratitude the sum of $37.50 being amt of yr subscription in full to 1st Sept/95. Will you kindly convey to the St Paul's Sunday School our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support of this institution &

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yrs faithfully
Geo. Ley Kilgr
Principal

2

Laurence Key Esq. 6th Aug 95
Port Dover.

Dear Sir.

I am recently in receipt of our Treasr Mr Kemp's monthly statement for July & note with much gratitude the sum of £4 4s 0d being amt of yr subscription in full to 1st June /95. Will you kindly convey to the St Pauls Sunday School our earnest thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support of this institution

I am Dear Sir
Yours truly
Geo. Lee. King
Princ. Pro

8th Aug 5

Sole Agency
Messrs Beal Bros
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

I shall feel obliged by
your sending me six side
upper leather (ave 18 oz)
similar to the last,
Ready forward as soon
as possible & oblige.
Am remitting on a few
days.

Yrs truly.

Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

Charles Landry. 8th Aug 5-
Lauct.

Dear Sir.

I am writing to inform you that your pigs have been a source of much trouble & annoyance to us for some time & are constantly in our crop Unless they are shut up at once it is my intention to recover damages

Yours truly.

Geo Leyburn.

Princess.

9th Aug 85

Sir.

Since of our pupil Alfred Hendrick No 21. left the institution yesterday morning without my permission. Although I have not been able to trace him as yet I am inclined to believe that he is at home or his relatives as his mother has been writing both to the Asst & Supt requesting that he

Dept of Supt Gen'l of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Brigh.

might be sent home for the holidays.

I should be much obliged if the Department would kindly write their intent at Strathroy to send the boy back here in time of his reaching the Centre.

I have the honour to be Sir.

Your most obedient servant.

W. Lewis.

Principal.

George Johnson 9th Aug 5.
Cass Lake.
Minn.

Dear Sir:
I am glad to tell you that your little boy Charlie is quite well, he appears happy & contented here made friends, especially after his arrival & is a good boy. At being the holidays just now he like all the other boys are out of doors a good deal

Yours truly
Geo. Ledyard
Principal

July

Contributions rec'd. by Principal during the month of July 1895

Wawanosh.

July 7. All Saints Toronto
" " Per W. B. Playter $25.00

Shingwauk.

" 31 St Georges S.S. Granby
Per Rev. F. W. West $24.00

To

A. T. Kapley Esq. 12th Aug 5-
Treas.r
St Johns Sunday Sch.
Academy.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge y^r kind letter dated 8th inst. enclosing the sum of £4 15- towards the support of Bible Lands

Will you please convey to y^e Scholars our grateful acknowledgment of same & assure them that this kind & continued support is much appreciated

Dear Dear Sir.
Yrs faithfully
Geo Seymour
Secretary

Wm McKelvey Esq. 13th Aug 1855
Agent Waapoka Ia?

Dear Sir.

Our school re-opens on the 19th inst. & I am expecting papers by the Empire which came down on the 17th inst. I would you very kindly see that Joseph Hutton & William Williams both of Waapoka join the party. These two boys were permitted to go home on account of their parents being ill. I am most anxious that they should now return in order to complete their education. It is also the wish of the Department that we could take a few more

more new pupils provided
they are healthy & of a
suitable age & if you can
assist in obtaining them
I should be grateful to you

Yours Dear Sir
Yrs faithfully
Wooley King
Principal

No.

Alex. Rousseau Esq. 12th Aug 5
Indian Agent.
Caughnawaga. 2nd.

My dear Sir.

One of our pupils Louis Martin of Caughnawaga was permitted to go home on 11th of last month on account of the death of his father. I am most anxious that the lad should now return in order to complete his education & I should be grateful to you if you could see that the boy is sent back to us at an early date. I am Dear Sir.

Yrs faithfully
Geo. Leyburn
Principal

15th August 6

To the Revd. Gardner Lovell
St. Johns Church
Newry.

Rev'd Dear Sir.

I beg reply to your letter dated the 9th inst. The two boys mentioned therein James & Henry Kerrigan will proceed they are healthy & clever lads - the clothes & outfit. I enclose a duplicate form which kindly fill up & return to me. The other boy you speak of is not eligible on account of age.

I am Dear Sir

Geo. Lecky Kerrigan

Principal

15th August 5

Dear Sirs

Yours dated 15th inst to hand & noted contents. Regret to have missed Friday to take duplicate of your Tuesday morning. Have sent receipt & yours & Mrs Cameron's letters & send you my photographs. Shall you make your application for admission on production of birth certificate or affidavit of age.

Yours truly

C. W. Leyland

Principal

15th August 5

To the
Ogs & Sarah
Sarah Ann

Yes & Dear Sir.

We reply to your post card
dated 12th inst. & beg to say that
every effort are being made to
obtain the necessary funds to erect
a new Wagon shed for the Chicago
property but until our plans can be
carried out we are not prepared to say
able to take female pupils. We would
take a few more boys provided they
are healthy & of a suitable age
but the Sad you speak of in your card
of today is too old to be objected
Same Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Lee. Kerr Principal

15th August 5

To the Ges & Graves Smith.
St. Johns Coffee
Guernsey.

Ges & Dear Sir.
In reply to your letter dated the 9th inst- the Boy boys grey trowsers Jacket & Hegery Rishings will provided they are serviceable be delivered into the Shipping boxes & enclose a discussion forgeer which kindly fill up & return to me. The other boy you speak of is not eligible are attained of age!

Yours Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo Lenfestey
Principal

Glengarry
15th Aug. 75

Dear Sir.

My Captain thinks it best to remain at home & look after his crops & I am to remain a week or two longer but not otherwise.

Mrs. S. comes returns with the others

Yours truly
Geo. Leykin
Principal

Rev. J. Jacobs
Carlisle
Ont.

Dear Isaac.

I am expecting you & all the other boys to leave Garnia on Friday 16th inst. so as to be here on the 19th inst. according to yr promise, I am sorry yr chest is this troublesome at times I cannot permit you longer leave than the others

Geo. Ley King.

15th Aug. Principal.

Mungo Park.
South Ste Marie
5 Aug 1895

Dear Sir.

I write to inform you that the vacant position of Teacher has been filled. The applicant chosen being a man likely to remain with us permanently.

I remain
Yours faithfully
Geo Laycock
Principle

To Br. A. A. Lucas
Mooresville. P. O.
Ont.

174

Dear Sir, 17th Aug. 5-

On the 8th inst. one of our pupils Alfred Hendrick. Band 106. Muncey ran away from the Shingwauk. His desertion was reported to the Department who instructed their Agent at Melbourne to hunt up the boy & have him sent back here under the Regulations. The Department's Agent Mr. A. McDougall wired me last night that the boy was at Bracebridge & that I should there for be much obliged if you will send the boy back to me at once & that if you cannot act in this matter without direct instructions from the Department, you will please wire to Ottawa for same at my expense.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn

Alex McKelvey Esq.
Indian Agent
Bracebridge

Spinecliffe.

Ye Manq.

17th Aug 5

Beal Bros
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find cheque for $47.12 in payment of your Sunday school account.

Yours truly.

Geo Leyburn
Principal.

17th May 85

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks quarterly grant cheque for $988.00 received through your Agent for the Shingwauk.

Re Alfred Naudick. No 21. — Mr McDougall wired me last night that the boy was at Walpole & I have to-day by letter asking Mr McKelvey to send him back to the Shingwauk. I am much obliged to the Department for assisting me so promptly in this matter.

I am desirous of the Department's sanction for the discharge of the two following girls entered Pupils omitted in my previous list.

Deputy Supt Genl of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Lt Colonel No 1057 Sarmiage 21.
Jot. Lands No 8 57 Boarding age. 20
in order that younger pupils be
admitted.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant.
Leo Lesping.
Principal.

Lot Cobert. No 100 of Jarmi age 21.
Jot. Sands No 8 of Boarpob age 20
in order that younger pupils be
admitted.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant.
Leo Leyking.
Principal.

Alex McKelvey Esq. 15th Aug 5-
Indian Agent.
Wallaceburgh.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge yr letter dated 16th inst. in reference to Joseph Anthony & Mr Williams - I shall hope to see them both here this week.

There are a few vacancies for boys in the Shingwauk. This term & if there are any in yr Agency desirous of being admitted we shall be glad to take them provided they are healthy & of the right age.

Thanking you for yr kindness

I am dear Sir

Yrs faithfully

Geo Leyburn

Principal.

19th Aug 5

Dear Sir.

Beg to acknowledge with many thanks yours dated 16th inst. enclosing Chq for $667.25 xx also Statement.

Yrs faithfully
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

A. R. Halsey Esq. 19th Aug 5
335 Wabash Avenue
Chicago

Dear Sir,

The vacant position of 7th Teacher was filled on the 11 inst. I wrote Mr Mang. at Toronto to that effect. Return application. I am obliged to you for your kindness

Yrs faithfully
Geo. Leyburn
Principal

No.

Mrs J. Banks 19th Aug 5.
Roaches Point. Ont.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks of very kind letter dated 13th inst.
Owing to an outbreak of erysipelas amongst the girls last year which it was feared would spread thro' them all the girls were sent home temporarily pending the provision of increased & more suitable accommodation. Vigorous efforts are now being made to obtain the necessary funds for the erection of a New Warehouse

2/

on the Shuguoank property
to accommodate not less than
fifty girls & as soon as our
plans can be carried out we
shall hope to have the girls
back again. Meanwhile might
I ask y' Branch to kindly
use their efforts on behalf
of the boys. We shall have
over Seventy in the Shuguoank
within the next week & we are
sadly in need of clothing
for them of all discription
especially underclothing
Shirts, drawers, vests, socks &c
& I shall be most grateful
to the members of y' Branch

3

if they ever see this may
be sending us a bale before
the cold weather sets in.

Thanking you kindly
for your continued support
of this institution.

I am, Dear Madam.

Yours faithfully.

C. O. Leykung.

Treasurer.

The Manager
Imperial Fire Ins Co's Offices 21st Aug 5-
20 Bay Street
Toronto

Dear Sir.

I am returning per mail to day proof sheet of our Annual Report with Corrections made & would respectfully draw your attention to the following alterations,

(1.) The Bishops postscript (added to day) to follow directly after his letter & before mine

(2.) Order in which Members of the Committee are to be placed.

(3.) Principal letter on Cover page of Report - Honorary Secretary

2

to the girls whose names are
stated, should have similar
star placed at the commence-
- ment of the letter

The note-

(died on Oct. 11. 1894 & was
interred in the Shrewsbury
Cemetery)

- refers to the girl Kelsey

- Jane Thompson & Shoreditch
Barnes +

- Regret there has been so
much unavoidable delay
in returning the proof & trust
you will endeavour to get the
work completed & expressed to me
as soon as it is possible —

Yrs faithfully.

Geo. Leyland.

Printer &c.

To the

Revd J. Jacobs 22nd Aug 6

Sarnia, Ont.

My dear Sir,

I cannot express to you my disappointment upon meeting the Empire yesterday to find that only one boy viz Robert Wolfe accompanied by Sampson Brigham & Wm Naudee had returned out of the number whose return you guaranteed here on the 19th inst.

I much regret now ever asking the Committee to rescind the regulation, & having permitted the boys to go home, but I did so in response to your appeal

& will

with implicit faith in the words you telegraphed, "Will guarantee this return on the 16th inst."

It was most important that all the boys should have been here on the opening of the Schl. for the formation of Classes that the work for the term be mapped out & carried out on the lines laid down thus avoiding the interruptions now likely to ensue from so many coming in later on. My only recourse is now to solicit the Departments assistance to have these boys sent back & speedily, but before doing so I craved proper explanation from Esqrs & I trust that you will

— write

Write me per return of mail.

Yours faithfully

A. B. Leyburn

Principal.

To Mr. Jos. Augustin Rangoon 23rd Aug 6-

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of yr. letter dated 20th inst. enclosing $1.50 for 1 Ojibawa-Grammar & Dictionary. In reply to say that the Manual has this day been forwarded to the address given.

Yrs faithfully
Geo Leyburn
Principal

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste. Marie
Ont.
23rd Aug 1895.

Mrs Maggie Delaney
P.O.
Caughnawaga.

Dear Madam.

In reply to yr letter dated 15th July which has only just reached me. I am happy to inform you that yr Son Willie is well & happy & getting on nicely at School & is a good boy. I have just heard yr letter to him & told him to write to you himself which he has promised to do. With regard to taking the girls back again

We are not at present able to do so, but as soon as our plans for the erection of a "New Memorial" are carried out we shall be ready once more to receive the girls & I will then write you to that effect.

Yours faithfully

G. D. Leyburn.

Principal.

Sr.

Miss Cicc. 20th Aug 5
c/o Rev. Prof. Allnatt D.D.
Lennoxville P.Q.

Dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the sum of $25.00 towards the support of Nellie Gibson, advised me in our Treas. Mr. Lemps's statement of today owing to an outbreak of erysipelas amongst the girls last Fall & which was spread through them all the girls were sent home temporarily & pending the provision of increased & more suitable accommodation. Vigorous efforts are now being made to obtain the necessary funds for the erection of a New Hospital

Shaughnessy & Co.
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.
24th Aug. 1895.

Dear Sir,

Many thanks for yours dated 17th inst. to Lake Superior Express Co. in connection with the shipping of Ledyard Newbigh back to the institution. I shall to the Department to meet Mr Agent of their not desiring to hold themselves responsible to you for. I suggest that the boy when found be placed in charge of the Captain of boat at Sarnia & you could write me to meet boat here at the Sault. Thanking you for all your kindness in the matter

I am, Dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,
D. Secretary.
Per Secretary.

Supt McKelvey &c.
Indian Agent.
Wallaceburg.

Shaughnessy & Co.
Lachine La Prairie Ont.
20th Aug / 95

Miss Gill.
Miss J. Proctor Heath. B.A.
Knowlton Que.

My dear Madam.
Beg to acknowledge with many thanks the sum of $25.00 towards the support of Nellie Watson abused on us in our Great Mr. Knapp's Statement of to day. Owing to an outbreak of erysipelas amongst the girls last fall which was found to be spread through them all the girls were sent home temporarily pending the provision of increased & more suitable accommodation. Vigorous efforts are now being made to obtain the necessary funds for the erection of a "New Mansion" on the Shaughnessy property capable of accommodating not less than fifty girls & as soon as our plans can be carried out we shall hope to have the girls back again. Meanwhile I am desirous of ascertaining

12/

acceptance of the members of the St Georges' C. Miss. Soc. Co. Kindly permit their support to be applied to the General Maintenance Fund? I should be most grateful if they could so permit.

Our Annual Report at present in the Printers hands will shortly be issued when I shall forward you a copy

Thanking you heartily for your kind & continued support of this institution

I am Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
C. C. Leyland
Principal.

Shequiandah.
Aug.
26th Aug/95.

Dear Mr. Frost.

Many thanks for your post card dated 23rd inst.

I have to day forwarded according to your instructions two ½ Railway tickets from Massey to the Shaw. to Miss Morley P. O Massey for the two Indian boys I hope the boy David may also be able to come & that the little boy from Shequiandah may find a companion to come with him, he could admit both of the right age & readily

Yrs faithfully.
Geo. Leyburn
Principal.

Rev. J. Frost.
Shequiandah
Ont.

Enclosure

Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.
26th Aug/95.

Dear Madam.

At Rev. Dr. Frosts request I enclose you herewith two ½ Railway tickets from Massey to the Sault. for the two Indian orphan boys. We could also admit the other boy David, but he ought to have to pay his fare here.

Will you kindly have the enclosed forms filled up & signed & return to me also write or wire at my expense date boys will be here in order to meet them.

Yrs faithfully.
Clo Seybold.
Principal.

Miss Morley.
Massey.
Ont

Algonquin.
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.
26th Aug/95.

Dear Sir.

As there have been so many alterations made in our Report which you are printing, it would perhaps be advisable for me to see a copy before you do Struck off.

Yours faithfully.
G. O. Leyburn
Principal.

J. Mavor,
Bryant Press Co.
Toronto.

Algoma Indian Homes.
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
28th Aug/95

C. Doig Esq.
Provincial Union Insurance Co.
22 Toronto St.
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Insurance Policies on several of the principal buildings of our Indian Homes having recently expired, on the advise of the Bishop of Algoma writing to you with a view to reinsuring them — the number of the buildings & the amount of insurance we shall be able to carry will be governed somewhat according to the terms you may be able to offer, but the following are the buildings & the amounts for which we are desirous of reinsuring.

3
2

1	Shuguouk Home & Contents	£4,000
2.	Chapel	2,000
3	Shuguouk Mill	900
4	Industrial Buildg (Laundry)	600
5	Hospital & Cottage adjoining	600
6	Carpenters Cottage	200
7	Barn	500

Accompanying plan of the Shuguouk Property will give you an idea of the position of the different buildings & the distances apart are marked. I also enclose you photographs of all the buildings except the Barn & Carpenters Cottage

The Shuguouk Home or main Buildg is a three storied solid stone buildg with shingle roof & brick Chimneys & supplied with water pumped by Steam power from the river close by into a large tank (capacity 10,000 gallons) placed on top storey main buildg.

There are hydrants on each floor connected with tank with hose attachment

3

attachment in case of fire, also we are able in the latter case to pump with steam force direct from the river through these Hydrants placed convenient to all the Buildings marked (see plan)

The Chapel is a solid stone Building ceiled with timber.

Playground Hall, frame Building stone foundation two stories, upper used as a School room the ground floor as a play room.

Industrial Building, Solid stone Bldg. ceiled with timber with frame lean to attached.

Hospital Solid stone Bldg ceiled with timber with frame Cottage adjoining

Carpenter Cottage Solid stone Bldg ceiled with timber

Barn. frame, stone foundation

All the buildings (Barn omitted) are heated by stoves & all

Lan

Lane Rich. Chauncey
Myra Smith Gurley.
Geo. Leykauf
Principal.

A. C. Dixon Esq.
Knox College Macon Illinois Care
Toronto.

Shingwauk Home
Lauer. Ste Marie
Ont.
25th Aug 95.

Mrs Holton.
c/o Essex. Co. Bank.
Windsor. Ont.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the sum of $10.00 towards the support of Tommy Williams advised us in Mr Kemp's August Statement.
Will you kindly convey to the different members of your Sunday School our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support
I Belong me Dear Madam
Yrs faithfully
E.R. Wilson
Principal.

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
28th Aug. 1895

To
Rev. E. F. Hutchinson
Secretary
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the sum of £11. 7/- ($26.61) advised us in our Treasurer Mr. Rempel's Statement for August. I hope to be able to forward you copies of our Annual Report very shortly, we are expecting them from the printers every day now.

Yours Sincerely
Wm. Smith Jun.
Geo. Leyburn
Principal

Shingwauk Home
Sault St Marie Ont.
28th August 1895.

Miss Charlotte Ridgeway.
Guelph.

Dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the sum of $1.63 cts received per our Treasurer Dr. Kemp's statement for August.

Will you kindly convey to the Scholars our heartiest thanks & appreciation of their kind donation.

Believe me Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Edey Reed.
Principal.

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont
29th August 1895

To
Miss Morley
Massey Ont.

Dear Madam.
The three little boys arrived quite safely & are already making friends with the other boys. I think they will be quite happy & contented here. Will you please have the admission forms I sent you a few days ago properly filled up & returned to me at College

Respectfully
Geo. Key King
Principal

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.
29th August 1895

To the
Revd. A. Gassett Smith.
St Johns Croft.
Muncey.

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of your letter dated 26th inst. enclosing admission forms duly filled up. We shall be prepared to receive the two boys James & Henry Rusk as you at any time now & if you will please write or wire me date of their leaving, they will be met upon arrival

I am Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

29th May 5

Sir,

I write to inform you that Johnny Hugus arrived safely last night & to acknowledge your letter No 15206-10 dated 28th inst. stating the reason why he did not arrive on the date mentioned in your first telegram. I should be glad to receive an admission form duly filled up for this boy, similar to those sent me with the St Regis' boys. Mitchell & Joseph Adams

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant
Geo. Cayuga King
Principal

Deputy & Sup. Gen'l of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Algoma Mills
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
28th May 1895.

Ed. Cayley.
John Street.
Toronto.

Rev.d & Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the sum of $5 advised us as our Treasurer Mr. Keyes Statement for August. Will you kindly convey to the St George Sunday School our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind donation.

Yours Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully
Edward Lucy.
Principal

Shaughnessy Home.
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
28th Aug 1895

T. H. Jones Esq.
Quebec Bank.
Quebec.

Dear Sir.

Kindly to acknowledge with many thanks the sum of $24.75 advised us in our Treasurer Mr. Kemp's August statement.

Will you kindly convey to the Scholars of the Cathedral Sunday School our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support.

Yours Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Thos Shaughnessy
Quebec

Thos Gilchrist & Sons
Manufrs of Mineral Oils
Toronto
31st Aug 95

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks Statement, & cheque for $83.65 for the Acmes, also Val? & cheque for enclosed.

Yours faithfully
Thos Gilchrist
President.

D. Kemp Esq
Toronto

Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
30th Aug 1895

To the
Rev. J. W. Beaumont. D.D.
Parkhill.

Void

Rev. & Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge and thank the sum of $5. proposed as in our Treasurer Temp. Statement for August.

Will you please convey to the Scholars of Parkhill Sunday School our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support of this institution

Yours, Dear Sir,
Mrs Faithfully
Secy Treas
Principal

Contributions received by
Principal during the month
of August 1895.

Bradbury, Agnew & Co's Ltd.
per H. Rodney

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.

Principals Report for August
1895.

Sir.

The health of the pupils during the month has been very good, but I regret to say one of our little boys Henry Peters Mo. Ut. met with an accident on the 28th ult. while playing foot ball broke a small bone in his right foot Dr Reid is attending him but I fear he will be laid up for some time.

School re-opened on the 19th inst with Mr Eby, to duties in charge Mr Pegues having previously resigned the position. Mr Eby comes to us highly recommended as Patient & kind to the pupils & appears to thoroughly understand his work. I regret that Mr Read

Supt Gen'l of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Alfred Murdock No 21. the pupil who ran away on the 8th inst has not yet been sent back. Two other pupils who have recently returned from their holidays report having seen & spoken to him on the Island (Walpole) I believe the lad has since returned to his reserve Heathroy

I shall be most grateful to the Department if they would kindly advise their Agents to send back to the Shingwauk the following pupils who were permitted to go home for the reason given below.

June 3. Joseph Anthony No 36 Walpole Telegraphed for Mother dying. (Mother now dead)

July 4. Mr Williams No 35 Walpole Telegraphed for Father dying

July 11. Louis Martin No 19 Caughnawaga. Telegraphed for on Father's death (& not

(31)

& not having been home for two years

July 22. Arthur Noah No 23 Maraiatown permitted to go home for holidays (not having been home for two years) has return ticket pre-paid.

Rufus Sands	No.	17 Moraiatown
Ada Johnson	"	64 "
Alb. Knaggs	"	39 "
Ed. Rykman	"	48 "
Thomas Johnson	"	37 "
Wesley Jones	"	68 "
Georgie Albert	"	20 "
Eli. Adams	"	39 Sarnia
Wells Jones	"	61 "

The last two mentioned pupils were permitted to go home to see their parents, for the holidays in response to an appeal from the Res[t] Mr Jacobs, Sarnia requesting the privilege be granted the pupils this year & that he

(4)

he would guarantee their return
to the institution on the 19th inst.
the date of their expulsion.

I am sorry to say that
Mr Jacobs has not kept his word
nor has he thought it necessary
to give me any satisfactory
reason as to why the pupils
have not returned.

Enclosed are two of the letters
I sent you in reference to this
matter. I shall be glad if you
will read them.

The work of repairs to the
playground and bldg proceeds
forward as rapidly as it is
possible. I am forwarding to
the Department in a few days
vouchers to the amount of $600.

I am happy to inform
you that Simpson Brigham
Wm Bell & Wm Bell are now teaching
the Junior class here as
assistant.

(61)

Passed his examination & now
holds a Public School Leaving
certificate

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont
6th Sept. 1875

A. Alex Dixon Esq.
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Referring to your letter of 31st ult
the shingles are not laid in mortar
on either of the Buildings. We had will
therefore according to your letter of $1.15
per $100. for 3 years making
the premium for that amount
to be insured about $135.00
Will you kindly let me know
if it can be arranged that
the payment of the premium be
extended over the three years?
Our funds were never so low as
they are at the present time & had
an arrangement owned would
be greatly
Awaiting your reply.

Yours faithfully
Edey Reed
Principal

Skwigoonk Home.
Near the Main Road.
6th Sept. 1895.

To
Miss Morey.
Massey.

Dear Madam.
The three little boys David Jessaid
Ted & Joseph Skwegyhik ran
away from the Institution last
Saturday & are making their way
home on foot. I was in hopes I
being able to stop them & bring
them back before reaching Massey
as they are keeping the track but
have not been successful though
traced them as far as Blind River.

Although new pupils often
get home sick & run away at
first I did not anticipate these
boys doing so because they
appeared so contented & happy the
two days they were in the Home
while you please write me when
they reach Massey or should
they already be there.

I am Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Elodie King
Principal.

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie
6th Sept 1895 Ont.

Nellie Peters
Bracebridge
Ont.

Dear Sir.
I am writing to tell you that your little son Henry Peters met with an accident some few days ago when playing foot-ball having broken a small bone in his right foot, erysipelas has since developed in the foot & I thought it only right that you should know.
Your boy is being carefully nursed & Dr. Reid is attending him. I will write you again in a few days.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn
Principal

10th Sept 1878

To the
Rev. G. Evans
Parry Sound.
Ont.

My dear Sir.

Rec'd a note from Mr. Henson a day or two ago stating you were desirous of obtaining a copy of Wilson's Ojibway Grammar. I regret to say we are out of them but have a few Ojibway Bibles & two Dictionaries for sale.

Yours faithfully
Elodey King

10th Sept. 5

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge of letter dated 6th inst. I was under the impression I had sent you forms to fill up for the Lascar Boy, however I now do so & shall be obliged to you if you will kindly see them properly filled up. The boys being orphans the application will be signed by the Chief & the Band witnessed by 4 Sepoys. You have a few vacancies in the Shipwreck at present which I am desirous of filling up & if you can assist me in obtaining any pupils provided they are of the right age (viz from 8 to 8 years of age) & healthy I should be most grateful

Your faithfully
C. O. Lees King
Princes Lascars

To Charles Esq.
Highgate
Kent

11th Sept 5

Rev. C. L. Young
South Bay

Dear Br. Young.

I am sending you today under separate cover with Bro. Photographs and sorry that I could not have sent both sets, but we have only one Photograph in the room where the Bible Class keeping him very busy taking Photographs of their books with different stages of progression, and before you receive this the Photograph will be on board the Wellington and very soon we are expecting every day our Annual Box from the Institute. I will send you on a Card as soon as I get back with Love and kind regards in which Mrs King joins.

Yours faithfully

11th Sept. 5.

Rt. Hon.
Rt. Hon. W. A. Foyles.
Lucyon
S. L.

My dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks your kind letter dated 6th inst. enclosing the sum of £8.00 towards the support of Elias Monfish

Will you please convey to the members of your Female Mission Society our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support of this institution.

Yours Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyland King
Principal

11th Sept. 5

Rev. W. A. Foyles.
Dugort
P. O.

My dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks your kind letter dated 5th inst. enclosing the sum of £8.0.0 towards the support of Elias Monfish

Will you please convey to the members of your Juvenile Miss. Society our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support of this institution.

Yours Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn
Principal

11th Sept. 5-

Sir.

I should be much obliged if the Dept would kindly send me about twenty of the blank Trade Return forms No 39 & twenty five Admission forms No 61. We are quite out of both & are in need of them

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant

Geo Leyburn
Principal

Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

12th Sept'

Alexander Dixon Esq.
Sec'y Agent.
Provincial Mutual Fire Insurance Society
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Yours of receipts 87 & 88 favor of 10th inst. & in reply I shall be glad if you will please make out Policies for the following amounts on the Buildings herein mentioned, namely.

		$
1.	Shingle roof Frame Contents	3500
2.	Chapel (Frame) Shingle roof	1500
3	Shingle roof Main	2000
4	Industrial Building Laundry	900
5	Hospital & Cottage adjoining	600
6	Carpenters Cottage	600
7	Barn	200

A Cheque will be sent you to cover cost of Premium

2

upon receiving statements of the amounts.

The Policies are to be made out in the Bishop of Algoma's name.

Yours faithfully

Geo. Leigh King.

Inducepole.

13th Sept 5

Dr Wallis Peters
Invercargill.

Dear Sir.
Circumstances connected with the 6th inst
& following your & your sons acci-
dent & attempt, regret to say
that notwithstanding the best
of medical care & treatment
Gangrene still exists & has become so
advanced that Dr Reid informed
me to day that the only chance
for your son ever getting better was
to have the foot amputated, he is
of opinion that Henry is able
physically to stand the operation
& beg that you will at once
telegraph me your consent to the
operation being performed. Be
assured that Henry will be as
he has been ever since the accident
tenderly cared for.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

To

Miss L. Fulton
Brockville
Ont.

13th Sept 5-

My dear Madam

I duly rec'd letter dated 11th inst with enclosure $4.38 has just reached me

Please convey to the Scholars of Trinity Church Sunday School our grateful acknowledgment of same & assure them that their kind donation is most acceptable

We are expecting our Annual Report from the Printers every day & will mail you copy as soon as they reach us.

Again thanking you

I am, Dear Madam

Yours faithfully

Geo. Leyburn

Treasurer

13th Sept. 6-

My dear Sir.

One of our pupils Henry Peters son of Wellis Peters Morristown met with an accident a short time ago while playing foot ball broke a small bone in his right foot erysipelas developed soon after & I am grieved to say notwithstanding the best of medical care & treatment the ankle joint has now become so diseased that Dr Reed informed me to day that the only chance of the boy ever getting better was to have the foot amputated I am desirous of obtaining the Fathers consent to the operation & should be most grateful if you would kindly see him at once with this view

Yours Truly
Beattie Esq.
Mayor
Morristown

Telegraph the result of my interview Dr Reid assures me that the lad is able physically to stand the operation & in the case of that the operation being performed on the boy losing his life.
I wrote the boys father a few days after the accident first occurred informing him of same I have also written him to day thanking you in anticipation of my kindness.

Yrs faithfully
C. O'Leary Esq.
Principal.

13th Sept' 6-

To the
Revd Dr. Hartman
Moravian town

Revd & Dear Sir.
One of our pupils, Henry Peters
son of Nellie Peters Moravian
town met with an accident a
short time ago when playing
foot ball & broke a small bone
in his right foot, erysipelas
developed soon after & I am
grieved to say notwithstand-
ing the best of medical care
& treatment the ankle joint has
now become so diseased that
Dr Reid informed me to day
that the foot would have to be
amputated, I am desirous of
obtaining the Father's sanction
to the operation & should be
most grateful if you would
kindly see him at once with
this & telegraph me
result of y' interview. Dr Reid

assures me that the lad is able physically to stand the operation. it is a case of the operation being performed or the boy losing his life. Please tell the Father that his boy is being tenderly cared for

Jam. Dear Sir
Yrs faithfully
Geo. Ley Surg.
Principal.

14th Sept 5

Miss Morley
Massey Station

My dear Madam.
Many thanks for yr very kind letter dated 11th inst with reference to our run away pupils. Note that David Hassard has reached home safely & that Joseph & Tea are supposed to be detained at Blind Bay by a N.E. freeza.

These boys having been admitted into our Homes are now on the rolls of the institution & our pupils & no other institution can claim them. I am desirous of their return as speedily as possible. Be assured they will be well provided for & tenderly cared for here. I am sure they will eventually be quite happy & contented here. I want you to write or urge

me

2

Sir immediately on receipt
of this which Chief Tessenah
has succeeded in getting the
Joseph's Trea home or if they
are at the Wakweenkong
institution?

Also to Course want
David to be ready to return
with the Tordo Mokeyphikanne

I am, Dear Brother
Yours Affectionately
Geo. Leq. King.

Private.

14th Sept. 5

Dear Sir.

With reference to y^r letter dated 13th inst. re Arthur Doak Junr from his father John B. Doak the sum of $5.00 to be applied to travelling expenses I gave Arthur Doak a ticket No 220 from the Sarnia to Sarnia $2.25 & a return ticket from Sarnia to the Sarnia No 221. 2.25
& I also gave him the Balance of the $5.00 in cash namely .50
I understand now from one of the other boys here that the lad has sold his ~~ticket~~ return ticket. I am desirous of this boy returning to the institution as speedily as possible & I shall be much obliged to you for y assistance in the matter

Yours faithfully.
Geo Leyburn.
Principal.

To the Beattie Esq.
Highgate
Ont.

To. 16th Sept. 61

Miss Maude L. Paddon
Woodstock. Ont.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks your post card dated 13th inst. which has just reached me, & enclose herewith Andrew Logan's measurements & list of clothing he will need to face the coming winter. I thought it best to send you measurements as well as the lad is growing so rapidly.

With deep gratitude to the Old St. Pauls' Sewing Band for their continued support

I remain Dear Madam
Yours faithfully

A. O. Lee. King.
Indianapolis.

Andrew Logan

1. Mufoyu Coat.
   Lined for winter use
2. Pair Pants (lined.)
2. " Woollen Drawers
2. Woollen Undervests
3. Pair socks
2. Flannel Shirts
1. Jersey
1 Toque (6¾)
2. Pair oil tanned shoe-packs.

Chest measurement - = 29 in
Length of coat top of collar - 22 in.
Length of sleeve (inside) - 17 in
Measurement round shoulders - 36 in

Pants.

Waist - 28 in
Hip - 31 in
Length of leg (outside) - 37 in
" " " inside - 27 in

19th Sept

Dr Sampson David.
Lawis.

Dear Sir.
You will doubtless be glad to hear that Willie Reid arrived safely last night & I think he will be quite happy & contented here — he appears to know some of the boys.

Mr Proctor had already written me regarding this boy & was expecting him.

Will you please have the enclosed admission form duly filled up & returned to me at College.

Yrs truly.
Geo Ley King
Principal.

19th Sept 5

Alex. Dixon Esq.
Cash. Agent.
Gen. Fire Insurance Society.
Toronto

Dear Sir.

Enclose herewith Cheque for $135.70/100 to cover amt of premium on Insurance Policies of the Shingwauk Building

Yours truly
Geo. Leigh King
Principal

19th Sept. 5-

To
John Beattie Esq.
Highgate
Ont.

Dear Sir.
re Henry Peters

Your telegram to hand.
Dr Reid has decided to defer
operation for a day or two
Boy doing as well as can
be expected & keeps in good
spirits.
Will write you again after
Doctor's visit today.

Yours truly.
Geo. Leyburn
Principal.

30th Sept 5

To the
Revd A. L. Hutchinson
The Vicarage
Exmouth Devt.
England.

My dear Sir
I have today shipped to your address per C.P.R. to Montreal & Steamer 325 copies of our Annual Report for distribution in England.
Will you kindly advise me of receipt of same & if I have sent you enough copies

Dear Sir
Yrs faithfully
Geo. Leykauf.
Secretary.

(1)

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.
19th Sept 1895

To
Miss M. M. Dalton
Sec. W.A.
Lancaster. Ont.

My dear Madam,
I beg to acknowledge with many thanks Yr kind little data 16th inst & much regret that no report of our work has reached you of late owing to change of management the publication of our Annual Report has been much delayed in fact we have only just received same from the printers, I am sending you a copy to day.

(2)

Mr King & myself took charge on the 1st of Jan? last, the Homes were in a very delabi- dated condition & we had innumerable difficulties & obstacles to face.
The first important & most necessary thing to be done was to get the Buildings in a proper state of repair, they had been in constant use for upwards of twenty years & sadly needed renovating I am happy to state that

to say prospects are already brightening a little. One of our greatest difficulties has been in obtaining sufficient clothing for our Indian children. I cannot tell you what a struggle this has been & how grateful I am to you for yr kind offer of assistance.

We are much in need of boys clothing of all description, especially underclothing, shirts, drawers, vists, socks stockings &c & quilts or anything suitable for bedding.

We have over sixty boys

that my interview with the Indian Department in May last has resulted in a Grant of $ 2500. for this purpose & the Schools are now undergoing thorough repairs.

The withdrawal of aid & support from our Schools in the North West which are newer, better outfitted, & which receive from the Dominion Government nearly twice as much grant per capita as our Institution has been sadly felt at Shingwauk & it will take time to regain friends & supporters this lost, Still I am

thankful

to keep on the roll at present, their ages varying from 4 to 19 years. This number is likely to be increased during the month to 90 boys.

I send you by this mail copy of our Annual Report, again thanking you heartily for your continued support of this institution.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Elbert King.
Principal.

23rd Sept 5-

Dear Sir.

The following pupils are safely on Saturday evening Georgie Jackson, Bob Wrightman Wesley Jones, Willie Williams, John Coldwell & Thomas Johnson also a sister of Willie Williams. a former pupil of the Wesleyan Sem. reaching the latter part to day by the Umpire. I regret much having to do so but we have no accommodation at present for girls.

Vigorous efforts are being made to obtain the necessary

Alex McKelvey Esq — means
Wallaceburg.
Ont.

funds for the erection of a "New Dormitory" on the Shingwauk property & as soon as our plans can be carried out we shall then be in a position to take back the girls once more.

Thanking you heartily for your kind & prompt assistance in sending back the boys.

I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
E. Wilkes King.
Principal.

33rd Sept 5

Sir.

The following pupils have left from Walpole Island namely on the 7th inst. Joseph Anthony Dan Johnson & Alex Knapp on the 21st inst.

George Jackson & Wrightman Willis Williams. Wesley Jones & Thomas Johnson.

The only pupil at present away belonging to Walpole is Rufus Sands who I understand was too ill to return.

I am much obliged to the Department for so kindly &

Supt. Sup. Gen. 57
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

/2/

& promptly sending these boys back & hope the following pupils will also be sent back.

Eli Adams 29. Sarnia
Bertie James 61. Sarnia
Arthur Noah 23. Moravian town
Louis Martin 19. Caughnawaga
Alfred Kendrick. Carodoc Reserve

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant
Geo Levy Esq.
Principal.

To the
Rev. A. Vasey Smith
St Johns Croft.
Muncey. Ont.

23rd Sept 5

Rev.d & Dear Sir.

In reply to y.r letter dated 18th inst. which has only just reached me Alfred Hardwick ran away from the Home on the 8th Aug.t & I must admit much to my surprise as he always appeared happy & contented, in fact was the last boy I should have thought of. have done so. I do not think he had any real grievance or cause of complaint, but was no doubt much disappointed at my not granting him permission to go home for the holidays (which I was not in a

2/

Epsilon to do) & his Mother
writing requesting him to come
home & sending him money for
that purpose is in my opinion
the reason of the Lad leaving so
he did.

Geo Faichfuney
Geo Keyt King
Principal

Hello Peters
Bothwell. Ont.

23rd Sept 8

Dear Sir,

You have no doubt received my telegram informing you of the amputation of Henry's foot. The operation took place in the Chatham Hospital at half past ten yesterday morning. Doctors Reid & Hunter being the Surgeons. Mr Benson of the Indian Dept Ottawa Surgeon being also present so as the final results will be the next few days will decide but we can only hope & trust for the best. Everything is being done that can be done & Sr

Yr boy is well nursed
& cared for.
I will write you again
tomorrow
Yr truly,
Geo. Lee Kung.
Omuepas.

25th Sept 5

Dear Sir.

Re Henry Peters.

The operation took place in the Chinguacousy Hospital yesterday morning at half past ten, Doctors Reid & Hunter of the Lancet being the Surgeons. Dr. Benson of the Indian Dept Ottawa & myself being also present. The boy as I telegraphed you came through the operation but so far the final results

John Beattie Esq.
Highgate
Ont.

2

results will be the next few
days will decide, We can
only hope for the best.
Everything is being done that
can be done & the case is well
nursed & cared for.
I have been up all night will
him will visit you again in
a day or so.

Yours faithfully
G.O. Leyburn
Dunbipad

26th Sept. 5

A.S. McDougall Esq.
Indian Agent.
Melbourne. Ont.

Dear Sir.

In reply to yours dated 21st inst. making request for James Tra that he son Fred be allowed to go home.

Iregret I am not able to comply with his wishes, He can be doing once at odd making good progress with his trade & if the parents wish only can him alone would be quite happy & contented here

Yours truly.
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

David Sasseual "Pahdaheung"
Age. 12 years
Name of Band. Chief John Sasseual.
Fathers name in full. " John Sasseuch
Mothers do " Angelus Sasseual.
Parents Living.

Joseph Shokegeghik.
Age. 11 years
Name of Band. Chief John Sasseual.
Fathers name Joseph Shokegeghik.
Mothers do Catherine Shunder.
Parents. Dead.

Ted Shokegeghik.
Age. 8 years.
Name of Band Chief John Sasseual.
Parents. Dead.

Spanish River.

28th Sept 5

Dear Sir.

I write to inform you that Mr. Little son Henry is progressing favourably & does not now suffer anything like so much pain He is bright & cheerful & amuses himself with toys & picture books & cutting out pictures. He will perhaps be able to write you himself in a few days

Yours faithfully
Geo Leyburn.
Principal.

Mr. Wells Peters
Moravian town
Ont.

28th Sept 5

Dear Sir.

I write to inform you that Henry Peters the boy whose foot was recently amputated is progressing favourably & does not now suffer much, We have great hopes of his recovery

We will write you again shortly

Yours truly
H. O. Leyburg.
Principal.

John Beattie Esq.
Highgate
Ont.

30th Sept.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge yours
dated 24th inst. & learn with much
regret of yr enforced withdrawal
& support. Our Homes were never
so much in need of help as they
are to day & we can ill afford to
lose such a good friend as the
St. Pauls Sunday Schs. I can
only hope yr withdrawal may
be temporary & that you may
in the near future again see
yr way to assist us.

Thanking you warmly for
yr kind support in the Past.

I am, Dear Sir
Yrs faithfully
Geo. Ley King.
Prebendary.

Rev. Percy Jones.
Forbes.
ONT.

30th Sept 5-

Dear Sir.

One of our pupils Isaac Sands ran away from the Institution on the 13th inst. I have been endeavouring to get some trace of him, but as yet without success

I am writing to ask if you will please advise me in event of his turning up at Halifax.

I remain respectfully
Geo. Leyburn
Principal.

Alex. McKeeney Esq.
Indian Agent.
Wallaceburg
Ont.

2nd Oct 5

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge yr letter
No 1441/620-27 dated 30th ultimo
& in reply to say that, provided
the two Chiefs mentioned
therein are boys we shall be
willing to receive them. I shall
be glad if the Department
would kindly forward the
admission forms &c. for
these Chiefs as they arrive up
& advise me of their arrival
in order to meet them

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant

Geo. Leycraft
Principal

Dept. of Sup. & Gen. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

2nd Cat' 5

Jas. G. Burchell Esq.
Visit Church Sunday
Dartmouth. N.S.

My dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge your most kind letter dated 19th Sept. which has only just reached me, enclosing the sum of $10.00 from the Dartmouth S. School.

Will you please convey to the Scholars our grateful acknowledgment of same & assure them that in the present low state of our funds this kind donation is doubly welcomed.

Yours, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Lee King
Rural Dean

32d Oct. 5

Dear Mr Rawson.

There will be a meeting of the House Committee at Bishopthorpe to morrow Friday at 3. o.c I hope you will be able to attend.

I called at the Rectory this afternoon, but you were not to home.

Yours sincerely

Godley King

Rev.d R. Rawson
Hull
Rectory
Town

3rd Oct. 5-

Dear Mr Benson.

I am sending a line according to promise to say that the Bishop will be in Ottawa on the 17th & that we shall be most grateful if you would kindly write Mr Reed & so pave the way for his Lordship's interview with the Department.

I do hope you & Lillie were none the worse for your visit last Saturday night.

Henry Peters continues to mend & quite bright & cheerful & we have great hopes of his recovery.

Yours sincerely
Geo. Lee Kirby.

P.S. Have you had an opportunity of speaking to Mr Ross re the two Skobeyshiks boys of Spanish River

To.

Mrs Barnett 3rd Oct 6
Clapham Rectory
Sussex.

Dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks two valuable bales of clothing sent by the Clapham Sussex working party Mrs Sullivan gave them to me to day taken at Bishopshurst But from the date of the letter which I found inside they appear to have been shipped to us about a year ago & I fear you will think me most ungrateful for not acknowledging them ere this Although the bales have been so long on the road they

— Could

could not possibly have reached us at a better time, never I think. have we been so much in need of clothing for our Indian children as we are to day therefore y^r kind gift is doubly welcomed & appreciated

Again thanking you & the different members of y^r working party most heartily

I am, Dear Madam
Y^rs faithfully
Lucy Keeling
Principal

Lo

Mrs Banks
York Mills. Ont.

4th Oct 5

Dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks yr kind letter dated 30th ultimo enclosing the sum of $30.00 xx from the St. John Church Sunday Schl being amount of their quarterly subscription. I note also with much gratitude yr intention to shortly send me a bale of clothing - it will be most acceptable. I can hardly tell you how difficult it has been of late to provide sufficient clothing for our Indian Children & yr kind gift will

2

will be most appreciated
We hope to have the greater
part of the repairs & improve-
ments to the interior of the
Skungamauk. Completed before
the winter sets in, the Dormitories
will be enlarged, new floors
new staircases put in &c &c
more light & ventilation & the
Homes in every way made
more comfortable for our
inmates.

Thanking you heartily for
y^r good wishes

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn
Principal

4th Cor 6

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your
esteem dated 3d inst & herewith
return Cheque for $250.

I am faithfully
Geo Cockburn
Princeps

P. Keenan Esq.
Merchants Bank Chambers

7th Oct. 5

To
Mrs Banks
Govt. House
Syd.

Dear Madam.

I cannot permit this Vessel to go without sending a few lines to say how grateful I am to you for your kindness in writing to Lady B. the Governor on our behalf. I have just received a most kind letter from Mrs Armstrong offering to assist us in clothing
thanking you heartily for so many acts of kindness to this unfortunate
I am Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
C. Woolley

Oct 1st 5

To A. Armstrong.
Lieut Col.
Expedition

Dear Madam.

It does with feelings of deep gratitude I read your kind letter dated 3rd inst, it has been such a hard struggle that it is to obtain sufficient clothing for our numerous troops that any kind offer of help is most welcomed. The second hand coats, pants &c & quilts you mention will be most useful & acceptable, socks stockings tops shirts & vests

are

2

are also much needed.
Vigorous efforts are now being
made to obtain the necessary
funds for the erection of a
New Orphanage in the Shanghai
Settlement & as soon as our plans
can be carried out we shall
hope to have the girls entirely
removed from Mrs Nothing
gratifying would be able to
send for them, will them be
most acceptable & we shall
be very grateful for Some
thing you kindly for my
kind & Continued support of
this institution

Yours Dear Madam
Very faithfully
A. Keyling
Principal

Principals Report for September
1895.

Sir.

I do little boy Henry Peters
No 41. mentioned in my
report for August, who
met with an accident when
playing football, was
under the doctors orders
taken to our Hospital on the
2nd inst. & in spite of medical
skill & good nursing the
little boy became so
insensible that it became
necessary to amputate the

Superintendent Gen'l of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

the foot in order to save the boy's life. This was done on the 24th inst. Doctors Reid & Hunter being the surgeons Mr Benson & myself were also present during the operation & I am happy to say that the boy has not suffered much since, is bright & cheerful & we have great hopes of his recovery

Joseph Anthony No 36.

who was sent home with the Departments approval on the 3rd June last returned to the Regiment on the 4th inst & complained of feeling unwell a few days after & has been laid up ever since

The boy it appears comes through from a house below at home & Dr Reid informs me that the spine is injured & that the boy is not likely to be strong again for some time & advises his being sent home which I propose to do subject to the Departments approval.

On the 23rd inst. Mr Bowen paid a visit of inspection to the Hospital & remained in the institution until the following Saturday during which time a minute inspection of each Department

department & all buildings
has made & all & other
work classes &c examined
stores &c inspected
On the 13th inst Isaac Sands
No 63 of boarders ran away
from the institution & up to
the present time I have been
unable to obtain any clue
as to his whereabouts, the
lad is 19 years of age
& his influence with the
younger pupils not for
the best. On the 29th inst.
three little boys named
David Russell Ted & Burt
Hobbes left from Mr Casey
— their

were admitted into the
Klengloank & two days
after ran away & got safely
back to their Reserve, Spanish
River, travelling the whole
distance 25 Miles. Chief
Nissaak is anxious that
they should return to the
Home & Mr Benson will
leaving here for Manitowaning
Tuesday Morning to speak
to Dr Ross, the Agent of the
Department of Indian Affairs
Children sent back. The
boys appeared contented
Etc

the two days they were
here but it seems how-
ever they were too strong.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Most obedient Servant
[illegible]
Ste. Peter's

I have attached Dr Reid's
report of Henry Peter's case.

[illegible]
Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Henry Peters.

Injured Right foot and ankle.

Dr. Sept. 5th 1895.

Patient by trying to save Canoe of Canoes
formerly Ankle Joint. On 5th Sept. Canoes
boy to Hospital. Was healed. Leaving out
Constitutional. The joint was then open
up. and healed out, but the Canoes
were not checked. On 2nd September
took to State Industrial Home. Foot. no
He has improved ever since Operation,
and the Limbs of a Good Recovery
are now pretty well assured.
although owing to a Constitutional taint
of [illegible], it will be difficult to say
when the boy will be strong again

J. A. Reed M.D.

7th Oct. 5

John Beattie Esq.
Hexgate Hill.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks yr. Letter dated 3rd inst. and being admission of two duty fixed up for the Lacon boys. The Cattle appear happy & contented here & are sure will be kind boys.

I shall be glad indeed if you succeed and Arthur Boak back as speedily as possible.

Henry Peters continues to mend, he went to his father's house on Saturday last

Yours faithfully
Edw. Lukyn
Bulawayo

5

Contributions rec'd by Principal
during the month of September
for Thanksgiving.

Juvenile Mission Society
Dayton per Miss M. A. Eyles — $ 8.00

Trinity Church S. S.
Brookville per Miss Fulton — 4.38

8th Oct 5

To the
Rev. J. A. Jackson
Rectory
Thorold Ont.

My dear Sir

Your post card dated 4th inst. was just received & I note with much gratitude & having recently paid to our Treasr Ont. Bank the sum of $12.00 being amount of two quarterly subscriptions towards the support of Louis Martin I regret to say the Cattle has not yet returned to the Mohawks though I wrote to the Agent of his Reserve

Yours

2

some time ago requesting him to see the boy Scout back. I owned a negative of the Shenandoah or any of the papers be of any use in event of St. Martin not returning say in a week's time?

Thanking you sincerely for y continued support of this institution

I am Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Seyfang.
Shenandoah.

Dear Sir Editor

On the 3rd of September one of our little boys Henry Peters met with an accident in playing foot-ball broke a bone in his right foot a little above the ankle joint & on the 5th of Sept. on the advice of our Doctor the boy was placed in the Hampstead Hospital & in spite of all medical skill & good nursing that he got there he died. We tried to save the boys life it was necessary to amputate the foot.
The operation was successfully

performed on the 2nd Sept & I am happy to say that our little patient has not suffered much since. He is bright & cheerful & the hopes of a good recovery are now pretty well assured. I could not help often thinking how nothing by his bedside how many white boys or men would have been so patient & plucky as this little Indian boy has been under similar circumstances. He is only eleven (11) years of age a Delaware of Muncietown, a clever bright boy & one of

performed on the 2nd. Sept. I
am happy to say that our
little patient has not suffered
much since. He is bright &
cheerful & the hopes of a good
recovery are now pretty
well assured. I could not
help often thinking of how
nothing by his bedside how
many white boys or men
would have been so patient
& plucky as this little Indian
boy has been under similar
circumstances. He is only
eleven (11) years of age a
Delaware of Muncietown,
a place eight long miles up

Many also, in the Shipment
Entirely unsupported & I
have ventured to make his
sad case public in the
hope that perhaps some
kind friend or Sunday
School might see their way
to adopt this Lad as their
special Charge or Contribute
partially towards his
support in our Home.

C. H. Spurgeon.
Newington.

To the
Editor
of M. News.

6th Oct 6

To
Mrs M. M. Halson
Ancaster C.W.

My dear Madam.

I am in receipt of your post card dated 6th inst: We shall be glad indeed to receive clothing of any description you may be able to send us & we assure it will be most acceptable. I daresay I know just how to manage for clothing for our boys & let us shall have the opportunity to us this winter & at present I am efficient to say for I depend on what luck we may be fortunate enough to

to obtain from the Government
His Lordship the Bishop
will be in Ottawa shortly
& will interview the Minister
& his Deputy relative to this
matter & I will write you
again later.

Yours, Dear Madam
Very truthfully.

Geo. Leycester
Archdeacon

10th Oct 5

Sir.

With reference to the Department letter to yourself dated 7th inst. taking exception to the Charges for work done in connection with the Carpenters shop at this Institution.

The Carpenters shop is a separate account, the shop has to run on its own basis & independently of the institution, & all work done either for the institution or the public as the case may be

Dr Duncan Abbott Esq.
Indian Agent.
Sarnia.

he is erected direct to the shop which is filled with steam plant & machinery planing mills saws &c. purchased out of Institution funds.

Nearly all the material used in the improvements & repairs already done has originally purchased in the rough & manufactured into matched lumber, ceiling flooring casings & window sash &c & charged to the Institution (repairs &c) at a lower rate than we could purchase it in a manufactured state elsewhere

besides which the Manufacturing
& dressing of the rough Material
has been more carefully
accomplished & as a consequence
first class work has been done
in the Homes & the pupils who
prefer working in the factory
to the other trades & take a
keener interest in this kind of
work have had the advantage
& benefit of instruction

The vouchers sent to the
Department were made out
in the same form as those
submitted to the Supt in former
past & no exception was
taken. I have however

— deducted

deducted the full cost of any pupils time & labour in all work done & trust the accompanying vouchers will meet the Departments approval.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient Servant

Geo. Seyfang

Principal.

10th Dec 5-

D. Kemp Esq.
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks yours of the 8th inst. enclosing Cheque for $15.75 for the Shingwauk. also Statement.

Yours faithfully.
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal

10th Oct 57

Sir.

David Kollmeier a/c.

I enclosed account should have been attached to vouchers for Repairs sent you through Dr. Bauabbata today.

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your most obedient servant
Geo. Leggo Keng.
Principal.

Copy Supt Genl 57
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

12th Oct 5

Messrs Cleaver & Smith
Solicitors
Owen Sound.

Dear Sirs

Enclosed please find Cheque for
$20- amt. of Mrs Crawfords 1/2
yearly dividend.
Kindly acknowledge receipt
of Cheque

Yrs truly.
Geo Leys Kings
Principal.

12th Oct. 5-

Sir.

John Angus Mays informs me that it is absolutely necessary for him to go home to look after & assist his Mother, who is now quite alone the boy who was keeping her having recently left. As this boy was sent here by the Department I am writing to ascertain how much truth there may be in his statement & if the Department consider it sufficient reason for his — going.

Secty Supt Genl of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

2

young house. Request to say that Augustus Wolo is a Roman Catholic & about eighteen years of age has never settled down here at the Settlement that I know is very dissolute.

I have the honour to be

Your most obedient Servant

J.C.D. Leyburn

Protector

14th Oct. 5

Dear Sir.

When Mr Benson was leaving here recently he promised me that he would speak to you with regard to Jas & Jos. Shobequyhk & David Sissenah 3 Spanish Boys. These three little boys were admitted into the Rhinegwauk on the 29th August last & two days after ran away, walking the whole distance back to their Reserve (125 Miles) which they reached safely.

The Shobequyhk boys being orphans I paid their travelling expenses & Chief Sissenah pays

W. Ross Esq
Indian Office
Manitowaning

paid Davids The boys appeared happy & contented the two days they were in the Homes & I did not anticipate their running away, but it seems home ties were too strong. I am desirous that they should return I feel confident they will eventually settle down & be quite happy here & am willing to again pay the fares of the three boys from Massey & the Sauer. Chief Seosamah their guardian is also desirous that they should return to the Shequiock. but says there are others opposed to it.

— If

If you would kindly assist me in this matter I should be most grateful

I have not written to the Department because as I have already said Dr. Benson promised to speak to you personally.

Yours faithfully

Geo. Leeming.

Prince Bay

14th Oct. 5

To the
Revd. J. Frost
Sequandah
Ont.

Dear Sir.

When the Indian Department Inspector was here recently I spoke to him about the Spanish River Children Fred & Jos Shotegijhk & David Assiniak running away as he was leaving here for Manitowaning he promised to speak to Mr Ross & have them sent back, I cannot understand the decay. I am willing to pay the fare of the three boys again from Massey to the Sault & Chief Assiniak according.

The C.P.R. Agent at Massey will have instruction to supply you with railway tickets for the 3 three boys. G.E.K.

according to Mrs Morley is anxious for their return to the Thessalon.
Could you assist in this matter, & get the boys off by train & write me when to meet them here
I am so near to the institution that it is almost an impossibility for me to get away otherwise I would not trouble you. I feel confident that the boys will eventually settle down here & be quite happy & contented

Yours faithfully
Geo. E. Key King.
Principal

Thurgoland
16th Oct. 1895

Mr C. Beck
Sheffield

Dear Sir.

I regret I am unable to delay our repairs etc any longer waiting for the completion of your work. If you cannot see your way to complete your work at once I must find some one else to do it. A reply will oblige

Yours truly
Geo Lee King
Principal

16th Oct 5

Geo. J. Jewell Esq.
London. Ont.

My dear Sir.

I write to inform you that James Fox having completed his course at this institution was discharged in August last. He was twenty three years of age holds a High School Entrance certificate, & is well fitted to earn a decent living for himself. He has a very good prospect of obtaining a situation as Teacher (if he has not already obtained it) in an Indian School. I am desirous therefore of ascertaining if

St Sunday School will kindly permit their support to be transferred to another boy namely Charles Johnson, an Ojibway twelve years of age, a bright clever boy & likely to remain in the Home some time. I should be most grateful if the members of the St. Pauls Sunday School will accede to my request & accept this lad as their protegé

Thanking you warmly for St Kuis support in the past.

I am, Dear Sir
Gratefully
Geo. Lee King.
Principal.

16th Oct. 5

Charles A. Kennar Esq.
Bank of Toronto.
Collingwood.

My dear Sir.

I write to inform you that Lot Obart having completed his course at this institution was discharged in September last. He was twenty one years of age spoke English well, was in the 4th Book. & was a good shoe maker, which trade it is his intention to follow as soon as an opening presents.

I am desirous therefore of ascertaining if Mr Lindsay before named resides

the

2/

their support to be transferred to another boy & would offer subjects to their approval

Michael Lacelli, a Delaware thirteen years of age, a good reliable boy & likely to do well here. I should be most grateful to the members of All Saints Sunday Sch. if they would accede to my request & accept this lad as their protegé

Thanking you sincerely for & kind suppers of this institution in the past.

I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

15th Oct 5

Rev Rich.d Lindsay M.A.
Waterloo C.W.
Rev.d & Dear Sir,
A valuable & most acceptable box
of clothing to arrived at the
Chenaux two days ago. There
was no letter or card inside to
identify the Donors, the nearest
clue I have is the word Waterloo
outside of the box (partly painted
out.) Would you kindly let me
know to whom we are indebted
for such a kind gift, that I
may write & thank them
I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leupp
Priest in Charge

16th Oct 5

Sir

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks Cheque No A. 82 for $826.00/100 being amount of Grant for September quarter received through the Superintendent Agent Wm Dan Abbott to day.

I have the honour to be

Sir.

Your most obedient Servant.

Geo Leyland

Principal.

16th Oct° 5

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks receipt of Department's Cheque No 2. 82 for $826.00 being amt of grant for September quarter

recd/ Fred Hendrick.

The offence committed, was repeated acts of disobedience & being impudent when spoken to & the punishment inflicted by Mr Dooley, the boy was

Wm Dan Abbott Esq — taken
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie

taken to the office & whipped
over the shoulders
Inclose extract of Conduct
Book relative to Alfred Hardwick
which was submitted at the
investigation here recently.

Yours truly.
Geo. Lapham.
Pres. pro tem.

taken to the office & whipped on the shoulders on each occasion.

I enclose extract of Conduct Book, relative to Alfred Hendrick. which was submitted at the investigation held recently.

Yours truly,
C. W. Lee King
Brunswick.

17th Oct. 5

Dear Sir.

Joseph Anthony of Walpole who returned to the Shenquanett on the 7th September last complained of feeling unwell a few days after & has been laid up ever since. The boy it appears was thrown from a horse, taken at home & Dr. Reid informs me that the spine is injured & that the boy is not likely to be strong again for some time.

I am therefore, acting on

Wm McKelvey Esq
Wallaceburgh
Ont.

the advice of our Medical Man
& with the approval of the
Department sending the boy
home to his parents to day

Your faithful Servt
Ch D Leyburn
Surgeon

1st Oct 5

John Beattie Esq.
Indian Agent.
Highgate Ont.

Dear Sir.

re Arthur Hoak.

It is a very great disappointment to me this boy not having returned to school in order to complete his education & I fear he is losing what knowledge he may have already acquired. He was permitted to go home to see his parents on the distinct understanding that he returned to his school & spend on the 15th August

I would you kindly see that this boy is sent back at once without further delay & much oblige

Yrs faithfully
Geo. Leyburn
Principal.

Ma Boreau Esq
Caughnawaga.

Q.2. 17th Oct 5-

Dear Sir

I am desirous that Louis Martin of Caughnawaga, a papil of this school who was permitted to go home on the death of his father on the 11th of July last should now return in order to complete his education & shall be grateful to you if you would kindly see that the case is sent back. I wrote you relative to this boy on the 2d August but as yet I have rec'd no reply.

I am, Dear Sir
Your faithfully
Geo. Leprohon
Principal

23rd Oct.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks your cheque for $400.00 advance on a/c of expenses to Shingwauk Home

I have the honour to be

Sir.

Your most obedient Servant

G.C.D. Taylor Esq.

Principal

Dept. Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

No 1.

Miss Ethel J. Musson 23rd Oct.° 5
Upper Lachine

Dear Madam,

I beg to acknowledge of lette
dated 21st inst. & in reply to
say my uncertainty as to amt.
owing was caused by not
knowing the date of commencement
of y. support, any predecessor
having omitted to enter it in
our ledger. Am I correct in
presuming that you wish y.
account to run from Jan.y 1
to Jan.y 3rd & that the $28.00 xx & you
are kindly sending shortly
together with the $32.00 xx/100 c.
by us in April last balance
y.r account for 1895?

Apologizing for the

this troubling you,

I am Dear Madam

Yours faithfully.

Geo. Seyking

Principal

To the

Rev.d A. J. Hutchinson 28th Oct.r 5

The Vicarage

Ingatestone Essex

England.

My dear Sir.

I am in receipt of your letter dated 8th inst. & learn with much regret of our Secretary Mr. Stubbs' resignation. I trust the Bishop will be successful in getting another to undertake the work both regard to the Annual Reports. I was informed that 300 copies had been sent you the previous year & Mr. Stubbs wrote in Nov.r 94. asking for more, & I was governed by this in sending the quantity I did, I am sorry because I should be glad

glad of another 50 or 100 cuttings for distribution in Canada & shall be glad if you would kindly return whatever you may not require

Many thanks enclosed for the £12.7.6 which has not reached us yet but will no doubt in due course.

I am Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyland
Dunedin

24th Oct. 3

Sir,

My Lord the Bishop of Algoma wrote me from Quebec on the 19th inst. saying that he had just received a Telegram from Ottawa to the effect that the Government would be willing to meet the expense of a heating plant being placed in the Shingwauk Home, the Contractor could not be asked after last session of Parliament for payment. I should therefore be glad if you would kindly advise me by

Secretary Dept. of Gen. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

by me if the estimate for heating
submitted on the 15th May last
is approved or if it is the
Department's wish that further
tenders be called for same in
England or elsewhere?
I am anxious that arrangements
for the commencement of the
work be made as speedily as
possible in order to save the cost
in future seasons from the
introduction of a warm heating
system.
Assuring the Department that
their generosity is most appreciated
I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant
E. O'Leary Engineer

24th Oct 5

Dear Sir.

Two of our pupils Eli Adams & Walter James both of Sarnia were permitted to go home for holidays in July last to see their parents, on the distinct understanding that they were to return on the opening of school on the 19th of Aug. & the Rev. Mr. Jacobs of Sarnia also guaranteed their return on that date, I am sorry to say the boys are still at home & I am writing

— to you

A. English Esq.
Indian Agent.
Sarnia.

2

to upon to solicit y^r aid in
getting these boys back in
order to complete their education
I shall be much obliged
to you if you will kindly
see that these boys are sent
back as speedily as it is
possible. Thanking you
in anticipation.

I am faithfully yours.

Wm. Lee King.

Lincoln Neb.

Enclosure.

No.

Messrs Beal Bros 24th Oct. 6

Toronto.

Dear Sirs.

Enclosed please find Cheque No 476, for $32.98 in payment of your a/c in full.

Kindly send me per return two (2) sides of shoe pack. leather suitable for repairing Moccasins

Yours truly.

Geo Leyshon.

Gananoque.

Enclosure

E.

Messrs. Wm Bowes & Brown 25th Oct 5
Carleton Place Ont.

Dear Sirs,

Enclosed please find a Cheque
No 475. for $20.53/100 in payment of
Y^r a/c in full Kindly acknow-
ledge receipt

Yours truly
Wesley King
Principal

Enclosure.

26th Oct. 85

Manager.
Globe Printing Co.
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find the sum of $2.38/xx in payment of account for advertising.

Yours truly,
Geo. Levy King.
Principal.

L.

Mrs M. Cuc
Lec.? to A.
Lenoxville, Que.

25th Oct: 5

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge y" letter dated 18th inst. & am sorry to hear of the decision of y" Branch I had hoped that perhaps they would have permitted their support to be transferred to a boy or applied towards our Maintenance account until we were again in a position to take back the girls. It would have helped us much. My fondest hope & ambition is to see a "New Wawanosh" created on the Shenyouard property capable of accommodating fifty

2

fifty girls properly equipped & with all modern conveniences so essential to the thorough training of our girls. It is not a easy matter to raise the sum of $5000 which a building of this description will cost Unfortunately the Government are not in a position to assist us with a grant. I am none the less confident that with determination & perseverance we shall eventually see our plans carried out & again claim the support of yr. L.A. as we have previously in the past.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyburn
Principal

2

fifty girls, properly equipped with all modern conveniences so essential to the thorough training of our girls. It is not an easy matter to raise the sum of $5000. which a building of this description will cost & unfortunately, the Government are not in a position at the present to assist us with a grant. I am none the less confident that with determination & perseverance we shall eventually see our plans carried out & again claim the support of H.E. the G.G. so kindly given us in the past.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Ellen Lee King
Principal

Mrs H.G.F. Stevens
Sec for Ld.
Katalor S. 2

2nd Oct 5

My dear Madam.

I am very glad to receive & note this morning giving me an opportunity of expressing to you our gratitude for the delicate box of clothing recently sent us. Will you please convey to the Individual Members of Ghormans & Girls' Auxiliary our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind gift & assure them that the contents of their box are most acceptable & just what we most need.

I am Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
G. Ley Kung
Deaconess

2nd Oct 5

Master Ralph Kuhn
Brighton Ont.

My dear little Friend
I was very glad to receive
Mr Bastmeotts letter this
morning enclosing yr kind
gift. How very good of
you to think of our little
Indian boys up here. We
have over sixty in the
Shingwauk at present &
you will I think easily
understand what a lot of
money it takes to keep
them

them all in food & clothing
besides other expenses & that
every 25c is a heck.
Your gift is doubly
appreciated because you
worked & had to earn it.
Welcome.
Yours sincerely
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

Sir. 26th Oct. 6-

I beg to acknowledge your letter dated 23rd inst. requesting me to see that all supplies required for the Shingwauk Home are purchased for the future in the cheapest market & to the best advantage & in reply I beg to say that I shall be careful to do so both regard to the tenders I am desirous of ascertaining if the estimate submitted on the 14th May last is approved or if it is the Departments'

Copy Supt. Gen.l of Indian Affairs Ottawa

wish.

wish that further trades be
invited.

I also note of discussion
with regard to pupils
John Angus No 75 & Louis
Martin No 79.

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant
Geo Lees King.
Principal.

28th Oct 5-

Dear Sir.

I have to day received instructions from the Department that the necessary steps may now be taken for the return of Alfred Hancock to the Aborigines.

I am be glad therefore if you will see that the boy is sent back with as little delay as possible.

You will kindly place the boy in charge of the Captain of the boat & write me word when he is sent down

- also

C. McDougall Esq
Judicial Office
Melbourne.

Ord.

2

Also write me in event of their being any difficulty preventing the sending of this Cad Lack.

Jam Dear Sir.

Yr faithfully

Geo. Leykin.

Principal

29th Oct? 0-

John M. Garland.
36, 38 & 40 O'Connor Street
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.
In reply to yours dated the 10th inst. I am quite open to do business so as I can deal to the best advantage so shall be glad if you will give me some idea of your prices terms &c.
Could you not send me samples of materials, also of clothing made up (one or two garments) similar to what you are supplying other institutions with. Both

Both best. What could you make up say fifty uniform coats for?
Norfolk jackets. made of navy blue serge or cloth with red facings & brass buttons. The enclosed card will give you some idea of style.
Do you supply every article of clothing, namely Boots, socks, caps &c. What would be the freight rate?
We have not a very large stock just now between sixty & seventy boys this ages

ages adapting from five
to nineteen years & the
average age would be
probably twelve years

Yesterday
Old Teykung
Principal

L.

29th Oct 8-

John Beattie Esq.
Highgate. Ont.

My dear Sir.

I am very glad to inform you that our little patient Henry Peters is progressing satisfactorily, the stump is now almost healed. He was removed from the Hospital on the 16th inst. & is now in the playground once more, he is bright & happy. We hope after awhile to get an artificial arm for him. In yr last letter dated 3d inst. you spoke of sending Arthur Hoar back to this institution that week I regret much that this boy

is

visit at home I should be
grateful to you if you
do please see that he is sent
back without further delay
& that you will wire me im
mediately of this being any
difficulty preventing his
return.

Yours faithfully
Eld. Seufkuy.
Penacook.

31st Oct. 5-

H. Kemp Esq.
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks yours dated 28th inst. enclosing Cheque for $245.33/100 for the Nurses also statement & Sec'y Chq for the month of October.

Yrs faithfully
Edw. Jeffreys
Principal

31st Oct 1

Wm & Q Cuthbertson
Hon Secy.
174 Hamilton St.
Hamilton.

My dear Madam.
I beg to acknowledge with many thanks yr Post card dated 28th inst & in reply wd say that never since the Rooms were first founded have we been so much in need of aid & assistance as we are to day, yr kind offer of assistance is therefore doubly welcomed. We have between 60 & 70 boys at present.

present in the following work.
Men age ranging from ten to nineteen years the average being twelve years of age
Our most pressing needs are clothing of every description for them especially flannel shirts, woollen under vests, jerseys, drawers, socks & stockings, mits, toques & Bedding - namely quilts blankets &c

Whatever you are able to send us be assured will be most gratefully appreciated & most acceptable & will be kept

keep mick to face the long
trying winter now so
rapidly approaching.
Dear Dear Madam
Excuse the freedom
I take
Ed Leyburn
Pinedale

Gentlemen

We are soliciting tenders for the placing of a hot water heating apparatus in the Shaughnessy Military Home Lower Fort Garry, Plans of which building I am sending you to day under separate cover & shall be pleased to receive an estimate of cost from you should you feel disposed to figure on it. There is no basement under this the foundation being of excavation, therefore the furnace or furnaces of the

thod are necessary would have to be placed on the ground floor & the spaces & tiles & wire supplied are rooms which might be hacked up & converted into furnaces rooms also the fuel used would be coal wood.

The success of the heating plan would unquestionably must be guaranteed & work commenced at once & Contractors bills be paid by the Department of Indian Affairs after the next session of Parliament.

Yours truly,

Edw. Taylor King

Winnipeg

3/Pl Oct 5-

D. Kemp Esq.
Toronto.

Dear Sir,

Referring to y/ Statement 28 inst. touch you Sunday last me from Col. Close or town the $45. for Boy's seat? also if the $20- a/c Mr. F.M. Bridges a personal donation or is it from a Club?

Yours truly
Geo. Leyburn
Purser.

1st Nov 5-

Dear Mr Pusey

I have sent out to the Negroes Prince Edwards today stating I will for them to enable case of sons in this south's case of the Negroes Missionary Rev

Yours sincerely
H.T. Leykauf

Rev Chas. A. Pusey
South Falls
Ohio

Contributions rec'd by Principal during the month of October 1896 at Shingwauk.

Ch. Ch. Sunday Sch. Dartmouth per Jas. G. Buchee — $10.00

St Johns Ch. Sunday Sch. York Mills per Mr Banks — 3.00

G. F. K.

31st Oct. 8-

[illegible] Esq.
[illegible]

Dear Sir,

[illegible]

3rd Oct. 3-

My dear Li,

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the sum of $6.50 received as an out Mr. Kemp's collection for the 2nd day towards the support of Lara Lands Sis. I cannot see that Lara is not now in the Home having left on Tuesday last without permission. Sis Lara was over twelve years of age & cannot have completed his course & been discharged during the present quarter. Yours

Elsie C. Newman Esq
& Bellevue Avenue
Toronto

2

He was anxious to earn his own living & the fact that an elder brother had been discharged a few weeks previously may be some excuse for leaving as he did. I am thankful to say that from reports I have rec'd he is working at his trade carpentering & making a living for himself. I am confident that the training & education he has rec'd in our Home will stand him in good stead through life. I am desirous of ascertaining therefore if the St Philips Sunday School will kindly permit their support to be transferred to another boy

— Names of

9

namely David Wilson an Ojibway
from the Sarnia Reserve a
good reliable boy & likely to
do well here
I should be most grateful
to the St. Philips Sunday School
if they would kindly accede
to my request & accept him
as their Scholar
Thanking you kindly for
said favour I am
Yours truly
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

4th Nov: 5

Miss Stacca Johnston
Secr Ladies Assn
Jamaica

My dear Miss Johnston

I beg to acknowledge with
sincere thanks your letter of
29th ult informing me that
your Branch had kindly sent
two bales of clothing. They
reached us safely to day
which you please convey to
the individual members our
warmest thanks for appreciation
of their kind gift & assure
them that all the contents
are most useful & acceptable
— especially.

especially the socks, stockings
mitts & skirts & will be the
means of making many of
our Indian children warm &
comfortable during the long
& trying winter now so
rapidly approaching.
Again thanking you for
your kindness
Believe me
Yours sincerely
A. McKay
Principal

4th Mo 8

Wm Lean Abbott Esq
Indian Agent
Sault.

Dear Sir.
Enclosed please find monthly returns required by the Department for Oct.r which I hope will prove satisfactory —
I have omitted my customary report, the Deputy Sup.t Gen.l having passed as you are aware inspected the Homes & Churches two days ago —

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leys Keating
Principal

4th Nov' 5-

The
Revd G. H. Webb
The Rectory
Colborne. Ont.

Rev^d & Dear Sir,

It was with much regret I read yr Letter of the 30th ult. requesting that yr Sunday School be struck off our list of supportes

Never I think since our Homes were first founded have we been so much in need of aid & support as we are to day & can ill afford to lose so staunch a friend as the Trinity Church Sunday School. I can

- over

2

only thank you sincerely for y' kind in the past & trust that circumstances will not compel you to entirely cease from contributing to our work & that in the near future you may again see y' way to undertake the free support of one of our children — We have I am sorry to say one thirty in the Shenyang to day entirely unsupported.

I am Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo Leyburn
Bridport

6th Nov'

D. Kemp Esq.
Toronto.

Dear Sir,

The St. James's S.S. London do not support James Fox should it not be St. Paul's S.S. London? Kindly advise me

Yours faithfully
Geo. Leys King.
Quebec.

Sept 24.
6th Nov 5
Toronto

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of card stating the item $75 advanced as in previous statement from the St James' S.S. London for James Fox.

I think there is some mistake as they do not appear there by any record to the St Pauls S.S. London the $75 came from? & not St James' Please advise me.

Yours faithfully.

G.O. Leyburn.

Principal.

Ft. Wm. 5.

B. W. Ross Esq.
Indian office
Manitowaning

Dear Sir.

Yours dated 28th ulto duly rec.d for which I thank you. Have not seen nor heard anything of the three "Massey" boys & should be glad if you would kindly again write Chief Assiginack requesting them back to the Slingwank

Yours faithfully
G.D. Keyhoe.
Principal.

C. K. Clarkson Esq. 7th Nov 1861 3-
Manager
Canada Permanent & Canada
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter of 6th inst
Rooms that could be given up
for Gates as Sample room
& Coal office (see plan)
Location of nearest Chimney
on top floor between Staircase
Landing & Tank room flues
about 9 in. sq.
Chimney would have to be
built & Gates placed in
Coal office
If has been suggested to
me.

cuq it would be better & also
as cheap to build a furnace
house at the back of & close
to the institution & if you are
also of this opinion it will
cost to figure on the cost
not account on the altered
rooms proposed.
Height of Cellq. Ground floor 9.
" " first do. 10.
" " " top do. 9.

Yours truly
Geo. Leq Kuq
Principal

No space between ground floor

To Manager

Messrs Gurney & Co 7th Nov 5-
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Since writing you on the 21st inst. re tenders for heating Shipping House, it has been suggested to me it would be better & about as cheap to erect a furnace house at the back of present close to the entrance & if you are also of this opinion it would be best to figure on the cost & not calculate on the cost of alterations which would have to be made in present proposed air furnace rooms.

Yours truly.

Wm Keys King

Prop[rietor].

Mang:

7th Inst: 5.

Keith & Fitzsimons Co.
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Since writing to you on the 1st inst
re boiler for heating of Shaughnessy
House it has been suggested to me
it would be better & about as
cheap to erect a furnace house
at the back of & close to the
institution & if you are also of
this opinion it would be as
well to figure on the cost &
not calculate on the cost of
alterations which would have
to be made in rooms originally
proposed as furnace rooms

Yours truly
Geo. Levy Kung
Engineer

To Genl

Chas Beattie Esq.
Indian Agent.
Highgate

Dear Sir,

Your telegram of 2^d inst. informing me that Arthur Boak would leave Sarnia on the 5th inst. duly escorted, but Arthur has not yet arrived, I regret troubling you so much but if you could conveniently see that this boy is sent back without further delay I should be grateful to you.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Percy King
Principal

Mrs Morley
Bradley
Ont.

9th Nov 8

Dear Madam.

I am in receipt of your
Letter dated 6th inst. relative to
the Shobegeyhik boys & David
Jossenah. & in reply would say
that I am writing the Depart.
to day to ascertain if they
will pay the travelling expenses
which I think they should do
& in event of their not doing
so will endeavor to find the
money myself & will be a
Massey Cattle Pass of next
week to bring boys back.
Kindly ask the Chief to have
them ready as I also like to
see him.

Yours faithfully
Geo Dewdney
Prov Supt

Mrs Morley
Massey
Ont.

9th Nov 8

Dear Madam.

I am in receipt of your
letter dated 6th inst. relative to
the Shoegeyhill boys & David
Jacobs & in reply would say
that I am writing the Depart.
to day to ascertain if they
will pay the travelling expenses
which I think they should do
& in event of their not doing
so will endeavor to find the
money myself & will be a
Massey Latta part of next
week to bring boy back.
Kindly ask the Chief to have
them ready as I also like to
see him. Yours faithfully
Geo Leyburn.
Probation Officer

9th Nov 5-

Sir.

I beg to enclose a letter rec'd on the 8th inst. from the Schl Teacher at Massey relative to the Shoteyehill boys & David Sissenal & am desirous of ascertaining if the Department would be willing to meet the cost of their travelling expenses from Massey to the Island. (125 miles)

The respective ages of the boys

I have the honor to be
Your obt Servt
Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

these Dogs are eight, eleven & twelve & two of them the Stokeger hits are orphans They are bright healthy looking Dogs & I suppose will be quite happy & Contented here after they are once settled.

I have the honour to be

Sir.

Your most obedient Servant

Geo. Tregking.

Penang.

Mar 5

11th Flr

Messrs Keith & Robertson Co's
111 King St. W. Toronto.

Dear Sir.

In reply to your post card of 4th inst. Height of rooms are
Ca. Floor 9 ft.
1st do 10 .
Top do 9 - 3 in.
If the bank room & coal cellar (see plan) are covered into furnace rooms the location of nearest Chimney would be on the top floor between staircase landing & bank room & a Chimney could have to be built from the coal cellar ___

Use your own judgment therefore in securing an estimate of it would not be better & as economical to build a separate farm house as suggested in my letter of 4th inst.

Yours truly

Chs. Lee Kug.

Principal.

To the
Revd. D. D. Spencer
Choctaw

11th Nov 1835

My dear Sir.

I write to inform you that Louis Martin the boy Sunday supported by you Sunday school & who was sent home last August on account of the death of his father is now indispensable to his Mother at home & that the Indian Department have sanctioned his discharge — I am therefore desirous of ascertaining if you will Sunday permit & support to be

to be transferred to another boy & moved offer subject to y approve Andrew Logan eleven years of age, a Delaware of Minquantown a good steady boy & likely to do well here & has just been promoted to the upper B. class. I should be most grateful if you would kindly accede to my request & accept Andrew as their protege in lieu of Martin.

I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo Lee Kelly
Principal

Messrs. 11th Nov 1

J. B. Slocatt

Saml. Mich.

Dear Sir.

I have rec'd no previous a/c of the $26 70/100 and 57 cts bill rec'd a few days ago & on books show no such sum due to you. Kindly furnish me with detailed statement & oblige

Yrs truly.

Geo. Jeffkins.

Pinckney.

11th Nov 5

W. Dodds Esq.
Orillia. Ont.

My dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge your letter dated 8th inst & in reply to say that the support of a boy or girl in our Home is $1.75 per annum or of clothing in kind $50

Owing to an outbreak of erysipelas amongst the girls last fall which it was feared would spread through them all the girls (except two little orphans aged respectively 4 & 6 years) were sent home temporarily pending the provision of increased & more suitable accommodation

Vigorous efforts are now being made to obtain the necessary means for the erection of a "New Wandsworth (girls home) & as soon as our plans can be carried out we shall again be in a position to take back the girls

At present we have between sixty & seventy boys in the Wandsworth. their ages varying from five years to eighteen. We are much in need of supporters for them & should be most grateful to y Sunday Schools if they could see their way to adopt a boy

— as.

with special charge & round offer subjects to the approval of "Franky Day" ten years of age, an Ojibway from Balsora Island a bright clever little fellow & likely to do well he & Wolo has just been promoted to the upper B. Class —

Our system of training the pupils is the half day system which seems to be the best & surest way in an institution like this to give the pupils a thorough training in the different trades & also secular & religious education. At the

end

at the end of each quarter a
pupil is to old enough to do so
writes a letter to his or her
supporter which is sent to-
- gether with the marks taken
at the last examination &
progress made -
Hoping very much that y^r
Scholars may on their way
to accepting "Frankly Day" as
their portage

Dear Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
C.W. Key King
Principal

If y^r Scholars or their supporting
Girl should be anxious to appoint
to appoint them one of the two little
orphans namely "Ruby" aged 4 years

12th Nov 5

John Beattie Esq
Highgate

Dear Sir,

I write to inform you that Arthur Hoak arrived here safely to day I am very much obliged to you for all your trouble in this matter

Yours faithfully
Geo. Lechmere.
Druce place.

~~4 Mang~~ 13th Nov 6

Messrs Wright & Sons
(Millers)
Owen Sound.

Dear Sir.

Please send me per boat the following.

7 Barrels R. Oats.
3 do C. Meal.
1 do Split Peas.

Order subject to your quotation of 1st inst.

Yours truly
G. McCaughey
Drummond

9th.

Mr. L. Jacobs. 13th. Nov. 5-

Sarnia.

Dear Sir.

Your card of 9th. inst to hand
Arthur Doak arrived here
quite safely yesterday. I
much regret though. that
Eli Adams & Wallie James are
still away. These boys you
will remember were sent home
last July at 9th request. & I
fear are forgetting to latent
knowledge they may have
acquired at School
Lazarus Greenbird should be
readmitted but could take
two or three younger boys
if handy.

Yours truly.

C.E. Fergusson

Principal.

15th Nov. 8-

Dear Mr. Benson.

Yours of 13th inst to hand glad you rec'd the plans safely & that they are of use. The cupboards you refer to in boys Kitchen are coming out. Wicket & other improvements yet to be made in different parts of the Establishment. The plans you have shown improvements into made up to date ones.

Thank you very much for writing. Mr Ashton I fear to chance of ever getting.

Martin Benson Esq
C. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Any entertainment in Jan?
Every one taking so long to
figure on estimates for the
heating.
We are having a concert in
the town hall on Monday
evening, proceeds to go to
Shenandoah organ fund.
People have been very kind
in coming forward to assist
and we have a good programme
Yours sincerely.
Geo. Seykins.

No.

16th Nov 5

Mrs Talbot.
Secd St Barnabas W.A.
Doncaster. P. O.

My dear Madam

I beg to acknowledge with
many thanks your most kind
letter dated 13th inst. Dear I
think since the Storm there
first founded have not been
so much in need of aid &
support as we are to day
therefore your kind offer of
assistance is doubly welcome
Strange to an outbreak of
erysipelas amongst the girls
last year to which it was
feared would spread thro
them all the girls with the

2

the exception of two little
orphans aged respectively
4 & 6 years once sent home
temporarily & pending the
provision of increased & more
suitable accommodation -
vigorous efforts are now being
made to obtain the necessary
funds for the erection of a
New Cottage on the Mang-
wahi property capable of
accommodating fifty girls
as soon as our plans can
be carried out we shall
have the girls return to
Auckland - Meanwhile we
shall be most grateful for
your help on behalf of the
Home, at present we have

5

are between sixty & seventy in the kingdom. This age ranging from five years to eighteen & are greatly in need of clothing of every description for them especially flannel shirts, woollen under vests, jerseys drawers, socks stockings suits & bedding viz blankets, quilts &c.

Town - Mrs. King & myself took charge on the 1st of Jan. last. We had innumerable difficulties & obstacles to contend with. The Home were in a most deplorable condition & its finances were about on a par. I am very

thankful to be able to tell you that prospects are now brightening up. The Indian Department last August most generously granted the sum of $2500. for the repairs so much privately needed & the Homes are at present undergoing thorough renovating & repairs which when completed will add much to the comfort & health of our inmates —

Woolen clothing you may be able to send us be assured will be most gratefully appreciated & most acceptable & I beg you will kindly

Convey to the individual
members of your Branch
our warmest thanks for
their contemplated efforts
on our behalf -

I remain Dear Madam
Yours sincerely
G. W. Leykung
Principal

To
Hon. Mr. Morris
Brandy

St. Hon.

My dear Madam.
I have rec.d a letter from the Department to day stating that they have no funds available for travelling expenses of the Honorable the Lt. Gov. & Aide de Camp & I am therefore obliged to meet the cost of same myself—
The C.P.R. Agent at Brandy has been instructed to day with regard to tickets, Kindly place the three boys in charge of the Conductor of the train & ask the Chief to do so & write or wire me in order to meet the train on arrival at the Station

Yours truly
Geo. Leycraft
Pembroke

18th Nov 5

E. Gauvreau Esq
St. John Street
Montreal.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge your kind letter dated 16th inst. enclosing cheque for $60.25/xx from the C. C. Cathedral Sunday School being amount of this subscription in full for 1895.

Will you please convey to the members our grateful acknowledgement of same & assure them that this kind & continued support is fully appreciated, we have never I think since the Homes were first founded been so much

2

cir. ward of aid & support as we are to day & I regret so much to hear you are likely soon to sever yr connection with the Sunday & Chore I can only rely on yr influence & kindness with yr electors & trust. they will endeavour to stand by us in the future as they have so loyally done in the past.

Am, Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully.
H. Keyking.
Dunedin.

21st Nov 8-

J. M. Best Esq
Granby Que.

My dear Sir.
I beg to acknowledge with many thanks yr letter dated 18th inst enclosing cheque for $17.00 in lieu of clothing for yr protege Solomon Brant. The lads now receiving from you this year $75.00 which covers yr support in full for 1895— I heartily wish that all our other Sunday Schools were as prompt in their payments Will you please convey to your Scholars our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kindness— Solomon
— has

has grown so much this
summer that I fear the
measurements originally sent
are of little use. I will have
him measured in a day or
two & will forward same with
list of clothing required
next year & also a photograph
of the lad. He looks quite
speak of & would be more
acceptable & much prized
by our Indian boys.

Yours Sincerely,

Your faithfully

Geo. Seyking

Principal

20th Nov 6

C. A. Kennian Esq.
Bank of Toronto
Collingwood.

My dear Sir

I am in receipt of y^r letter of 15th inst. & am very much obliged to you & the Scholars of All Saints Sunday School for so kindly accepting Mr Nichol Laelle in place of Lot —

Mike is one of our best & smartest boys & I feel sure will prove a credit to the Home & a source of future to his supporters — I note with much gratitude that you have recently paid

through our Treasr the sum
of $18.75/xx amount of your
Subscription in full to 1st Dec
Thanking you kindly for
yr kindness
I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Wm Leyburn
Principal

21st Nov 8-

Dear Mrs Westwood.

Your letter dated 8th inst. enclosing another 25£ from our little friend Ralph reached me some few days ago — pressure of work has prevented me writing until now

The bale to Kinsey sent by G. Junior R.A. arrived safely to day — Will you please convey to the individual members our warmest thanks & appreciation of same the contents are most acceptable. The quilt made by 5 little 8 year old members is most beautifully made & neat.

& most I know have cost them
many tedious hours of hard
work. The candies tops & other
Christmas gifts I shall keep
for our Christmas tree & mama
Lady say how fancy
appreciated they will then be
Our Children still wear the
uniform, navy blue serge
with red facings. They wear
it only on Sundays &
special occasions. For every
day use they wear ordin-
ary clothing & later we
are all to procure for them
second hand clothing. Of
every description we always
— keep

very acceptable -

Mrs King left here yesterday for Sarnia where she proposes to hold a concert in aid of our organ fund. & will if time permits go on to London & Toronto in the interest of the Homes.

Doctor Lach sends forward with much pleasure to get visits here next summer.

Again thanking you & yr friend Brandt for yr kind gifts.

Yours sincerely

Alex. Key King.

Principal

22nd Nov. 1881

Mrs Mary Almon
The Grove
Rothesay.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks of kind Letter of 19th inst. enclosing the sum of $5.00 from the St. Pauls' Sunday School.

Will you please convey to the members our sincere thanks & appreciation of this kind & continued support.

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Chs. Lee Kung.
Dunbar

22nd Nov 5-

Messrs The Gurney Tay Co Ltd
Toronto.

Dear Sirs

I have to day returned to you letter addressed to me from your firm in accordance with your instructions of last night by mail Please send me at once correct tender.

Yours truly
A. W. Campbell
Provincial

22d Dec 1865

Dixon G. Dennison Esq
Secy St. Philips Sunday School
Toronto.

My dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 14th inst. We are most grateful to you & your School for so kindly accepting David as a protégé in place of Isaac. David is one of our best & smartest boys & I feel sure will prove a credit to the Home & a source of some interest to his supporters. I note also with much gratitude that you have recently paid through our Treas. the sum of £6. 25/ 10 which were 10 Cents.

2/

Doubt reach us with Dr.
Kemp's next remittance
With sincere thanks for y^r
kind & continued support.
I am, Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully
H. Lee King.
Druggist.

The
Sec. & Supt.
Korea.

22nd Nov 8-

Rev. & Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of yr letter dated 15th inst & in reply I beg to say that we shall be most grateful for whatever support you may be in a position to give. I am sorry of course to learn that owing to various causes yr Church can no longer contribute the sum of $ 25-00

Andrew Logan has been appointed to you - patiently he is one of our best & smartest boys & I feel sure will prove a credit to the Home as well as a source of some interest

to

to his supporters—
Andrew went to the Photographers
yesterday & as soon as we
receive the "negatives" we will send
it to you. I loved you be
successful in inducing some
neighbouring Sunday Schools to
assist I should be most
thankful to you

I am Dear Sir.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Legg King
Principal

Ord.

H.M. Steam Sloop Medea 22nd Nov.

The Rectory.

Enniscorthy. Auckland New Zealand.

Revd. & Dear Sir.

Mrs King is at present away from home Dare I trouble to thank you for yr letter dated 11th inst. advising me of shipment of a box of Clothing from yr Parish. The box reached me quite safely I have written this morning to Mrs McDonnell acknowledging its arrival - We are most grateful to you & the members of the Auckland Island Dorcas for yr most acceptable & kind gift.

I am, Dear Sir.

Yours faithfully

Lt. Geo. King

Pilot

25th Oct 5

To Maude L. Paddon
Woodstock.

My dear Madam.

The bale containing Andrew Logan's outfit kindly sent by the Old St Pauls Liturgical Mission Band reached us safely on Saturday. All the garments viz beautifully & Co Protege looked very smart & delighted at Church parade the following day - Andrew is certainly most fortunate in having such good friends -

Will you please convey to the individual members our sincere thanks & appreciation of their kind support.

& Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
H. T. Leyburn Principal.

25th Nov 1

Mrs Langstaffe.
Heathcoy.

My dear Madam

I beg to acknowledge with deep gratitude the valuable bale of clothing so kindly sent us by yr Branch & Miss Parkin - indeed I cannot thank you enough for yr kind gift. The bale reached us safely on Saturday & at a time too we were greatly in need, the contents agree with invoice enclosed in yr letter of 9th inst & are all most useful & acceptable. The boots & some of the clothing requiring mending can easily be converted into serviceable garments by our tailor boys & other males - they are

are valuable to us & I thank you for sending them—

Efforts are being made to obtain the necessary funds for the erection of a "New Dawanoch" on the Shingwauk property & as soon as our plans can be carried out we shall again be in a position to take back the girls. Will you please convey to Miss Parker our warmest thanks & appreciation of her kindness for making the quilts, shirts coat &c for Willie Sands, the latter is writing to thank her herself in the course of a day or two—

Again thanking you heartily

I am

& the members of Church
for my most acceptable Labours
I remain, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
W. Hopkins.
Principal

27th Nov. 5-

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 52067-10 dated 23rd inst enclosing two Statutory Declarations made by Alfred Hendrick & James Fox J.P. & requesting me to furnish you with a report on the matters therein referred to & in reply I beg respectfully to inform the Department that the statements made in Alfred Hendricks' Declaration were thoroughly investigated at a meeting of the Hanni Committee called specially for the purpose

I am Sir
Your obt Servt
Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

2

for that purpose on the 4th of Oct. last. His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma presiding & that a report of the meeting & the Committee's decision were duly forwarded to the Dep.
I can only confirm what I have already said that no act of cruelty or undue severity have to my knowledge ever been perpetrated on any of the pupils since I have been in charge, nor has any boy ever complained to me of ill treatment or neglect.
Alfred Hendrick was taken to the office & worshipped on the 4th of August & on the 7th of August for repeated

&

3/

& gross disobedience, it was a case of the boy doing as he liked or being made to obey & on one occasion Mr Darley slapped Alfred on the side of the head. The true reason of Headrick's running away was no doubt my refusing him permission to go home which permission was not in my power to grant.

Referring to James Davis' declaration re Betsey Sampson deceased.

The records of the institution show that this girl attended school from the 7th January to the 28th September

4/

on the 29th Sept she was taken
sick & Doctor Reid was sent
for & informed me that he has
a distinct recollection of
seeing her on that day viz
29th Sept., that he was in
constant attendance from
that time until her death
that everything that possibly
could be done was done by
those in charge at the time
I am confident that the
girl was properly & carefully
nursed & that there was no
negligence on the part of
the officials then in charge

Fourney Williams Keeper
Lock

had his leg broken, but injured his leg last June, the result of being accidentally kicked by another boy As soon as the Cab spoke about it I sent him to Dr Reid who prescribed treatment & Williams was placed in the sewing room on the sick list until his leg was well.

Robert Williams asked for wages, the Superintendent told him that he had no authority to give it, that he must see Mr King, which he did & shortly returned the

— Same answer

circumstances because I went
myself to the Matron
Kitchen & told the Matron to
give Tommy Williams butter
which she did, not that the
boy really needed it, the fare
provided being ample but
I knew Tommy had been
hard at work in the bay
field that afternoon, & so
granted his request.

I have no recollection
of James Fox ever going
badly shod. He was always
as well clothed in every
respect as the other pupils
& better

1/

I attach to my report Dr Reis' statement re Bersey Sampson Tommy Williams statement letter of Dr Reis re Tommy Williams & two typo letters testing the above will prove satisfactory

I have the honour to be Sir Your most obedient Servant

H.O. Keppel
Bimbashi

P.G. Donnelly Esq 28th Nov 6
Indian Agent.
Port Alberni.

My dear Sir.

Your letter dated 28th inst. to hand making application for the admittance of Indian orphan children & in reply I am sorry to say that it is impossible for us to take them. The Wawaosk or Sir Wm Stamp at present closed & has been for over twelve months & we have no accommodation for girls

Yours faithfully.

A.W. Leighton.
Principal.

29th Nov 8-

Rev
E. J. Stenson
The Rectory
Thorold Ont.

My dear Sir.

Have sent you to day Negatives of Student Logan. I am doubtful if it will suit y^r purpose We have only one Photograph in the Series & he is not a first class man —

Received from last night I am most grateful for y^r kind promise to bring the matter of support before your Clergy both Sunday Services in Jany next —

Yours sincerely.
Edw. Taylor Esq.
Brockville.

28th Nov 5

Mrs Jno. Colgan
Lees Co.
Quyon. Que.

My dear Madam.

The box Kindly sent by the Co. has reached our station safely, but the C. P. R. Agent informs me that it cannot be delivered to us until he has communicated with the Agent at shipping point, on account of the very brief Label given about the night Ottawa Station was destroyed by fire. Hope to get it in a few days & will again write you.

Am, Dear Madam
Yours sincerely.
A. McLeay Lang Principal

29th Nov.

Mrs J. H. Hutchen
President
Corp Mission Band of
Ne Saints Sunday Sch.
Collingwood.

My dear Madam
The parcel of books & Sunday
cards by the Corp Mission
Band of Collingwood reached
us safely to day
Will you please convey to the
Members our warmest thanks
& appreciation of this kind
gift & assure them the books are
most useful & acceptable
Dear Madam
Yours sincerely
Gl. Ley Kung.
Principal.

30th Nov.

Sir,

I beg to hand you herewith for your consideration tenders received from several firms for the placing of a hot water heating apparatus in the Shunganock Home

In soliciting the above I have been careful to state that the Contractor would not be paid until after the next session of Parliament.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant

A. D. Fitzpatrick

Deputy

Contributions received by
Principal during Nov: 1895

Of Shediac.

Ralph. Keeler, Brighton — 25-
St George's Ch. Granby. $
Due per Rev. Mr. West. 17. 00

Of Dawson.

C.E. Ch. Cathedral, Shediac. $.
Montreal per F.C. Games. 55.25
St Louis R.C. Ch. Rothsay per.
Wm. M. A. Almon 5. 00

Chas. Forster
Principal

Principals Report for November
1895.

Sir.

With the exception of one or two colds so prevalent at this time of the year, the health of the pupils during the month has been very good. Little Henry Peters who I am thankful to say continues to make steady & rapid recovery & is at this time but for the loss of his foot probably as strong & active as he ever has been in his life. Good progress has been made

by Supt Gen'l of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

2

made in the Classes & all Out side tracks. Our Carpenters & Labourers have been busily occupied in pushing forward the Repairs & have worked hard & when the fact is taken into consideration that out of the sixty three pupils on our roll, twenty three are under & only twelve years of age, the amount of work done is satisfactory, but there is a great deal of repairing which it is most desirable should be finished before the very cold weather sets in & if the Department would permit I should like much to engage an extra Carpenter for

— 8 —

3

of the Grant money for any one month to give us a keeping land & in order to accomplish it & quickly.

In addition to the cutting of wood & the Shingle mill. care of Stock & general chore work. the Farm & Farm boys have been steadily engaged in the hauling of Lumber from the Dock. About twenty thousand feet of hardwood flooring, ceiling, & siding so as purchased & laid down at the Shingle mill. before the boats ceased running thus saving the extra cost of freight per rail late on.

be gladly seized the opportunity which presented itself readily to trade off our old farm team. They were seventeen & eighteen years of age & have been replaced by a powerful team of five & six year old horses.

Chief Joseph was informed on the 18th. that the C. P. R. Agent at Macleod had been instructed to issue tickets for the two Chiefs & his own party to the Coast but the boys have not arrived up to date — I am writing to day to ascertain the cause

cause of decay & will write the Department upon receipt of the Chief's letter.

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant.
Lieut. Fey King
Purser.

3rd Dec.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find reports required by the Department for November, trusting same will prove satisfactory.

I am, Dear Sir.

Yours faithfully.

Geo. Leyland.

Dunedin.

To Dan Abbott. Esq
Indian Office
Auckland

3rd Dec. 8-

Dear Sir.

I beg to enclose you copy of a letter rec.d from the Department relative to the three "Massey boys" upon receipt of which Chief Cossens was informed that the C.P.R. Agent at Massey would issue railway tickets either to Lumsey or Miss Morley for the two Stobegeyshis & David Jossiah to the "Soo" & to place the boys in charge of the Conductor of the train

No boys have arrived up to date & I shall be glad if you

P. W. Ross Esq
Manitowaning
Ont.

you nice again with the Chief to have the boys sent back to the Shungwauk without further delay. I regret troubling you so much. —

Yours faithfully
Geo. Keyhung
Dunaper

Copy.

15206 7-8

Ottawa. 15th Nov. 85

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 9th inst. forwarding a copy of a letter from the teacher at Spanish River in reference to the three boys who deserted from your school stating that the Chief wishes to know if the Department would bear the cost of their being Escorted to the school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it has no funds available for this purpose, but is think you had better have these children sent back. It does not appear necessary that they should be accompanied by the

Chief

Copy

Chiefs as they could be placed in charge of the Conductor & meet on their arrival at the Sault

(signed.) D.C. Scott.

for Deputy Supt Genl of Indian Affairs

To
G. L. King
Principal Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont.

3rd Dec. 6

Miss Morley.
Massey. Ont.

My dear Madam.

I am in receipt of y' card dated 1st inst. & have again written to Dr. Ross requesting him to instruct Chief Cosiab to take the three boys returned to the Reserve at once. The C.P.R. Agent will issue tickets either to yourself or the Chief. Kindly please keep in charge of the conductor & instruct him to see them

Yours Faithfully
G. E. Hopkins Principal

6.

6th Nov 1

Mrs Eliza Savage
Secy Ladies Aid Clayton Ont.

My dear Madam.
We were more than pleased with the box of clothing sent by your Branch & which reached us safely today. Never I think, for years, have we been so much in need of clothing as at present therefore your kind gift is doubly welcomed.

The contents agree with invoice enclosed in yr letter of the 27th ult. & are most acceptable, especially the quilts, warm flannel under clothing, shirts, socks, stockings

Mitts &c. —

Will you please convey to the members of your Board our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kindness.

& Believe me, Dear Madam

Yours faithfully.

C. W. Frykberg

Principal.

To the

10th Dec: 5

Postmistress
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

Dear Madam,

In reference to the enclosed correspondence I beg to inform you that it is a rule of this institution to open letters addressed to the pupils — Pupils are not allowed to post their own letters or receive letters from the post office.

Yours faithfully
Geo Sleeper
Principal

9th Dec 8-

Messrs
The Burnett Foundry Co.
Toronto.

Dear Sirs,

In reply to yours of 5 inst. I have to inform you that the contract for the heating of the Shipwash has been awd. the Daisy Boilers & Stafford Radiators have been selected.

Yours truly
Kivas Tully Supt.
Principals.

J. W. Lovell Esq 10th Dec: 8-
Granby.
P. 2.

My dear Sir.

I beg to enclose you herewith Solomon Marks' Measurements & list of clothing required for one year also a Photograph of the protégé according to promise in my letter to you of the 2nd ultimo.

I am, Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully
C. W. Peppin
Principal.

List continued
2 pr Boots
1 pr Shoepacks
1 Hat
1 Overcoat

Uniform suit consists of "Norfolk Coat" made of navy blue serge or cloth with red facing & brass buttons (see cut) & tweed pants grey. Prefered for Cordova

G. L. K.

Measurements

Length of coat	=	28 in
" of Sleeve	=	24.
Chest	=	36.
Waist	=	33.
Leg (inside)	=	32.
Knee	=	21.
Boots	=	No 7
Cap	=	6 7/8.

Clothing required for one year.

1 Uniform suit
1 ordinary tweed suit
3 Shirts (flannel)
2 Undershirts
2 pr Drawers
4 pr Socks
4 Handkerchiefs
1 Muffler
1 pr Mitts
1 Overcoat

(continued)

Sir. 10th Dec. 5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 32867/5 dated 6th inst. relative to the heating & cooking forms of agreement & specifications

I have notified Messrs W. H. Plummer & Co of the Department's acceptance of their tender & as soon as I am able to specify number & size of Radiators in the different apartments the agreement will be signed & the work proceeded with

I have the honour to be

Sir.

Your most obedient servant

Wm. Lees King.

Engineer.

Supt Gen. of Indian Affairs Ottawa

c/s.

11th Dec'

Mrs C. F. Dawson
640 Dorchester St. East.
Montreal.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of ky kind letter dated 4th inst. enclosing the sum of $28.00 xx from the Lachine Branch of the W.C.A. towards the support of Elijah Quance

The above amount together with the $32.00 xx sent us in April covers their subscription in full to the 1st Jan'y 1896 - Will you please convey to the members our sincere thanks & appreciation of

2.

of this kind support. ——

The boy Thomas Johnson appears to have been appointed by my predecessor - Dr. Laval - to the McGill College Dorcas Society, but up to the present time we have received no support. The following is a copy of a post card on file in our office —

Dorcester 12th December 1894

" A Branch Mission at McGill
" College would like to clothe
" & educate a boy in your home
" Will you kindly send me a
" boy's name & also if the boy
" will write himself when the
" money is forwarded for his

Copy

For his Maintenance
Wm C. E. Dawson
Treas. Dorcas Soc'y
W. S. to. A.
145 Metcalf Street.

To obtain the following was sent in reply

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Nov 16th 1894

Dear Madam.
The kind offer contained in your post card came to us as an oasis in the desert of cares that surround us. We have numbers of boys who are as yet unprovided for and are able to pick you one who we think will prove a credit to

to ourselves & a source of interest
to those who support him —
Owing to the expenses & loss
incident to a change of Manage
ment the funds of the institution
are lower than they have been
for many years past & every
dollar will be doubly welcomed
If other works were able to do
something in the way of
sending us boys clothing
plain bibles, gifts for Christmas
&c it would be much appre-
ciated — I shall be most
happy to furnish you any
further information in

Hoping to hear from you
at an early date

I remain,

Yours sincerely

James Taylor

Principal.

Wm C.S. Dawson
Esq
McCall Street
Montreal

If there is some mistake write
you kindly advise me &
much oblige

Yours faithfully

Wesley King.

Principal

Copy

The boy we have selected for you is Thomas Johnson 14 yrs of age a good steady boy learning rapidly & who is likely to remain with us for some time. He will be able to write the customary quarterly letters to supporters

Jm Dawson
Montreal

2

Miss M. M. Halson 12th Dec.
Dioc. for J. B.
Niagara.
Sgo Markham Mrs.
Toronto.

Dear Miss Halson.

I did not forget my promise to write you again about our girls but waited to hear result of the Bishop's interview with the Superintendent & they received his letter written from Manitou a few days ago.—

I regret to say that nothing has been as yet definitely arranged & I am not in a position to state positively when we shall have the girls

— return

2

return to us once more. That we shall with patience & determination eventually see our plans carried out I feel confident, but there is now no hope I fear of the girls being with us during the winter —

May I recommend Lucien of influence & Rank to keep on behalf of our Corps. We are greatly in need of clothing of every description for them, indeed I scarcely know how to manage in order

to

3

to keep them sufficiently
clothed during the long
winter before us—
With sincere thanks for your
kind interest in our work.
Believe me
Yours faithfully
Geo. Lee, King.
Dunedoo.

14th Dec' 5

James Richardson Esq
98 Carleton Street
Toronto.

My dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks your kind letter dated 11th inst. enclosing the sum of $83.85 from the St Peters Sunday School being part of their last yearly subscription towards the support of Daniel Clement Nicol to Jan. 75. Please convey to your scholars our sincere thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support.

Believe me, Dear Sir.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Keyte
Rural Dean.

16th Dec.

To
Wm. J. Lecayer
Lancr.

Dear Sir.

I am desirous of a settlement of the enclosed account & can be glad if you will give the matter of prompt attention Unless you can let me have the balance ordered from him at once (the cost of which to apply on ye a/c) I must get them elsewhere —

Yours truly.
Ed. Lee King.
Druggist.

17th Dec: 5-

Sir

I beg to enclose letter received to day from Messrs W.H. Plummer & Co re Keating taking exception to Clause 54 of the agreement since receiving which I have seen Mr. W.H. Plummer personally who says he is willing to employ the boys outside of where skilled labour is required but keeps responsible for the efficiency of the work done prefers to engage his own mechanics — Our carpenter boy & carpenter are fully occupied

Capt. Dupl. Gen.l of Indian Affairs Ottawa

I am

2

pushing on with the repairs as rapidly as they possibly can & have this hands full — But we could with our farm & gang boys do all the teaming from town required, the leading of material, sand, bricks &c & such work, which Dr. Plummer is willing to give the Horses —

If there is any mistake as Dr. Plummer states in the Amt 28£ specified for any extra radiation per foot (if required) will you kindly advise me.

I have the honour to be

Sir.

Your most obedient Servant

W. Lees Kemp.

Principal.

20th Dec. 5

Mrs Adler.
Secs to a.
Cobourg. Ont.

My dear Madam.

I understand from Mr. Banks that the members of my Branch intend working for us after Christmas, We are delighted to hear it & I and Lancey say how very much appreciated & Contemplated efforts on our behalf will be. Just at present we have between 60 & 70 boys in the Shingwauk. their ages ranging from 5 to 19 years Clothing of every discription & bedding viz Quilts, Sheets & are much needed, especially

2.

Coup coats, trowsers, flannel
shirts socks & mitts —
If of Branch would care to
adopt a boy to clothe as their
special charge I should be very
happy to appoint one & would
gladly forward measurements
& list of clothing he would
require —

Thanking you heartily in
anticipation of your kind gift.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
A. O. Ley King.
Newfoundland.

20th Dec. 5-

Miss A.M. Harmon
Principal of
the Harmon School
Ottawa.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude your very kind Letter dated 15th inst. enclosing the sum of $4.15 towards the education of our Indian girls. I regret to say that owing to an outbreak of erysipelas amongst the girls which it was feared would, if not then, the girls were sent home temporarily about a year ago & pending the provision of

of increased & more suitable
accommodation. Vigorous efforts
are being made to obtain the
necessary funds for the
erection of a New Boarding
or Girls House & as soon as
our plans can be carried out
we shall hope to have the
girls return to us once more —
Meanwhile I am desirous of
ascertaining if Gr. St Clares
will kindly permit the
donation to be applied to our
General Maintenance Fund?
I should be most grateful
if they would do permit
Yours truly

Thanking you kindly for your
kind & continued support of
this institution.

I am Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Ed Stacy Kemp
Principal

2 Contents are most useful & acceptable especially welcomed were the Quilts, flannel shirts, coats, trousers woven flannel underclothing socks & mitts We are all very busy just at present pushing forward with the repairs to the buildings, we hope to have them completed or nearly so before the very cold weather sets in — & think you will be aware that the Department generously gave us a grant last autumn of $2500 for this purpose — Prospects for a bright

"Shingwauk"
Sault Ste Marie
31st Dec. 1895

To.
Mrs Bustard
President
Occasional Havelock Br. W.A.
Ont.

My dear Madam.
It is with feelings of deep gratitude I write to acknowledge the valuable box of clothing so kindly sent by your Branch & which arrived safely today. —
Will you please convey to the respective donors our warmest thanks & tell them that their kind gift is most appreciated — The Contents

Shingwauk.
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
24th Dec. 1895

To Miss A.M. Hamon
Principal of the
Hamon Shore Ottawa.

My dear Madam,

Will you please convey to yr resident pupils our sincere thanks for so kindly permitting their contribution to be applied to our general Maintenance fund. We appreciate their kindness very much. Wishing you & yr scholars a very Happy New Year.

Yours, dear Madam
Yours faithfully
E.F. Wilson King.
Principal.

2 Happy Christmas at Shingwauk are now pretty well assured thanks to the thoughtfulness & generosity of many kind friends. The boys of course are fond of Santa Claus & that of nothing else Wishing you & yours. Branch the Compliments of the season & again thanking you

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
E.F. Wilson King.
Principal.

Lo.

Wm. Geo Johnson. 24th Dec' 53
Cass Lake. Minn.

Dear Sir.

In reply to yours of 30th Oct I am glad to tell you that little Son Charles is at present quite well, also that he is a very good boy & gives little or no trouble. He is making rapid progress at School & has good prospects of carrying away prizes at Christmas & the Christmas holidays have begun & all the boys are enjoying themselves very much. There is just enough ice on the St Marys river to afford skating for them. The Christmas tree is to be held on the 27th inst & the distribution of prizes on the 31st Dec'. Wishing you

Wishing you a very Happy
New Year.

Yours faithfully
Geo. Lacy King.
Principal

27th Dec.

To the
Revd A. J. Young.
The Rectory.
North Bay.

Dear Mr Young.

The parcel of toys from North Bay for Leila Day reached us safely to day, & have just been over with it to the Industrial Bldg Leila was delighted & it was amusing to watch her opening each parcel she did so appreciate the contents & generously gave her sister Ruby one of the two dolls Stas. Will you please thank the respective donors & let them know that their kind gifts could not possibly be more appreciated

We are pushing on rapidly with the alterations & repairs to the Slingsby. but fear it will be Spring before we have them completed —
Since my visit the Department have generously consented to incur the expense of placing a hot water heating apparatus in the Rooms — the contracts &c &c plans already on the premises.
Wishing you a Happy New Year. Believe me.

Yours sincerely.

C.W. Key King.

28th Dec' 5

Mrs Simson
Supt Junior Branch W.C.
Cayuga Ont.

Dear Mrs Simson.

The bale from Cayuga reached us safely on Christmas eve, & we were so pleased with it, & I am writing this morning to beg that you will kindly convey to the Junior members our warmest thanks & appreciation of this kind gift. The Quilts is beautifully made & we think it very pretty, it has been given to a little boy two years of age a Delaware from Moraviantown, who after much suffering caused by a diseased ankle joint, has recently been

been obliged to have his foot
amputated & needs all the care
& attention & comfort we can
possibly give him—

The candies, marbles, Christmas
cards & handkerchief sachets
were most acceptable & helped
to make the Christmas tree for
our boys the success it was
Again heartily thanking you
& the members of your Branch
& wishing you all a very
Happy New Year —

Believe me,
Yours sincerely
Ethel Leyland.
Swanpan.

28th Dec: 5-

Miss M. E. Thompson
Sec? W.A.
Cayuga.

My dear Madam.

We were glad indeed to receive on Christmas eve the very acceptable bale of clothing &c Kindly sent by your Branch & the Junior W.A. Will you please thank the respective donors & tell them that we are most grateful & appreciate very much the contents of this bale especially welcomed were the Suits - flannel underwear, shirts & socks —

The boys are thoroughly enjoying their holidays & do so appreciate the Christy as treat held.

Received our Dress Hats last night. Tuesday the 31st has been the day selected for the distribution of prizes won at the last examination among the prizes are six pairs of Skates given by Dr. Hayter Reed of the Indian Department Ottawa. on his visit to the Shingwauk recently. Wishing you & the members of yr Board a very Happy New Year.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
Geo. Leyburn.
Principal.

28th Dec.

Mrs Magnus Lewis
Lee. W.A. - Lewis, P. 2.

My dear Madam.

I write to acknowledge with much gratitude the valuable box of Clothing, books, Tapers, candles & other Miscellaneous articles & Knives, sent for the Boys, which I cannot thank the Members of your Branch sufficiently for their most acceptable gifts. The box reached us safely on the 27th inst, in time for our Christmas tree. The candles & tapers helping so much to make the Christmas tree the great success it was, the

boys

D

boys did so appreciate their presents & voted it the best Xmas they have ever had.—
I've strongly bound Bibles & Hymn books, supply a long felt need, & am reserving them for prizes to be distributed on Sunday next for Sch. work & good conduct. & especially welcomed were the Dress, Pinafore & Flannel under clothing, Socks & Mitts all the articles of clothing sent for the girls will be kept until their return, when they will be most appreciated & much needed—
Again heartily thanking
the

the Members of your Branch
& wishing you all a very
Happy New Year.
I am, Dear Madam.
Yours faithfully.
Sec. Leeds King.
Truncpac

To the
Postmistress
Sault Ste Marie Ont.

30th Dec. 5-

Dear Madam.

In reply to your communication as to if Dr. Dorley had any right to open ex pupil James Fox's letter, I beg to say that Dr. Dorley as Superintendent of the Boys' Department was acting in accordance with the rules & regulations of this institution, at that time in force & would further add that copies of the said rules & regulations are conspicuously placed throughout the institution & where

— all

2

– all the pupils can see them.

Yours faithfully

W. Ley King.

Principal

4th Jan.y 6

D. Kemp Esq.
Merchants Bank Chambers
Toronto.

Dear Sir
I beg to acknowledge receipt of
Cheque for $82.50 - for the Home
Also a Statement - Enclosed please
find statement of contributions
rec.d by myself during Dec.r
Wishing you a Happy New Year.
Yours faithfully
W. Keyes.
Principal

c/c Shaughnessy.

Contributions recd by Principal during December. 1895.

			$	c.
Dec.	11.	Lachine Branch W.A. per Mrs Dawson.	28	.00
"	14	Toronto St. Peters S.S. per J. Richardson	37	.50
"	21.	Ottawa St Aarmon St Ch. per Miss A. M. Aarmon	4	.15
"	24.	Saint-Hermas. per Mrs Bartlett	—	.50
"	"	" " " Mr. Rayner.	—	.50

G. L. K.

4th January 1896

3rd Jany 6

To Manf.
Rogers Dissn. Co.
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Kindly let me know if y^r a/c for printing of the 25th Annual Report of our Indian Homes, was paid by his Lordship the Bishop? & if not forward to me by return of mail &c

Thankfully
C. V. Le Vaux
Principal.

Lo.

Wm. J. Wheaton 6th Jan? 6
Esq. Lo. A. Colchester. Ont.

My dear Madam
We have so kindly sent by Mr Branch has just reached us & we are so pleased with the Slippers & shirts are most acceptable & what we most need. Will you please thank the respective donors & tell them they could not possibly have sent more useful articles & that this kind gift is most appreciated — We are now pushing forward rapidly with the repairs & improvements to the Playground. I think you are aware that the Department gave us

/2/

gave us a grant for this
purpose last August.
I close to spend to day after
two weeks vacation, the boys
thoroughly enjoyed their
Christmas holidays, which thanks
to the generosity & thoughtfulness of many kind friends
were made so bright & enjoyable
for them — Again thanking
you & wishing the Members of
y' Branch a very Happy
New Year.

Yours, Dear Madam
Yours very sincerely.
Alb. Ley. King.
Penang.

Principals Report for December 1895.

Sir,

The general health of the pupils has been very satisfactory, good progress has been made in the classes & outside trades, I regret to have to inform you that David Sussenah & Joseph Jas. Shobegyhill. have not as yet been sent back to the Shingwauk. Chief Sussenah was informed upon receipt of the Departments' Letter No 15267-8 15th Nov: that he could by Depty Supt Genl of Indian Affairs Ottawa — applying.

2

applying to the C.P.R. Agent at Massey obtain tickets for the three boys from Massey to the Soo — The Chief himself is in favour of the boys' return, but says that all others on the Reserve do object — A letter from the Department to the Chief requesting him to send them back, would carry weight & doubtless have the desired effect. It would be most gratifying if the Dept. would write Chief Sissenah. Our Carpenter & his boys have been very busily occupied during the month in pushing forward the repairs & improvements to the Shingwauk, on the 18th inst. with

with the Departments permission an extra Carpenter, Matthew Raynor has engaged for one months, he is a first Class Carpenter & a good worker & since he has been with us the work has progressed rapidly. On the 24th inst the Contractors for the Leading Messrs D. & A. Plummer & Co signed the agreement sent to me by the Dep^t & the men are now at work, setting up the plant, the time specified for the completion of the work is the 30th January 96.

On the Farm the principle work has been teaming of wood, lumber, general chore work care of stock & hauling sand.

14

Saw, Lock & other Materials for the contractors W. A. Plummer & Co. I should be much obliged if you would kindly let me know if any arrangement exists between the Department & the Railway Companies or the Department & the Woman's Auxiliary of Canada for the free transportation of clothing sent to Industrial Schools for the the use of Indian children, as we rely so largely on the latter for clothing for our Schools. I am desirous that those Branches working for us should obtain this advantage if it exists & save cost of freight. — I enclose

I enclose card rec'd from the Sec'y of the Bancroft B. A. in reference to this matter.
On the 20th inst School closed for two weeks vacation, the boys have thoroughly enjoyed their holidays made pertinacity bright & enjoyable for them by the generosity & thoughtfulness of many kind friends —
I cannot close my report without again thanking you for your kind gift of 6 pairs of skates & this School, they were strongly contested for by the pupils & awarded as good conduct prizes to the following

the following boys, Charley Johnson 79. Solomon Masak 28, Hyman Snuill 30, Tad Fox 55, John Angus 75, Tommy Williams 7, at the distribution of prizes on the 31st inst, the exceptions being much resented by all the other boys.

I have the honour to be

Sir.

Your most obedient Servant.

Lt. Col. King

Pt. Simpson.

No.

4th Jany 6

Miss Sutton.
Brockville. Ont.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the sum of $7.20 cts received in our Treasurer Mr. Kempi Statement received to day Please convey to the Scholars of Trinity Ch Sunday & those our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support of our Homes - Wishing you all a very Happy New Year.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
A.W. Leyking.
Treasurer

4th Jan? 6

Miss Edith Dunlop
Kemptville Ont.

My dear Madam.
I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude y^r kind donation of 5^{00} towards the support of our Home, advised me in our Treasurer Mr. Kempt's statement received to day.
Wishing you a very Happy New Year
I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
H. Ley King.
Principal.

8

Jan.

Mrs A. Robinson
President
Sewing Circle of St Luke's Ch.
Annapolis N. S.

My dear Madam,

I beg to acknowledge with deep gratitude the valuable box of clothing & kindly sent by the Sewing Circle of St Luke's Church which arr^d quite safely on the 30th Decr. I should have written at once to acknowledge it, but wanted to ascertain who our kind friends were, & was about to write the Clergyman at Annapolis for information when your post card reached me —

bc

2

We were more than pleased with the bale, indeed I cannot thank the Members of G. Sewing Circle half enough for their kind & generous gifts, all the articles sent are most useful & acceptable especially the Quilts & warm flannel underclothing, shirts stockings & mitts & could not possibly have reached us at a better time or when we were in greater need — The Bible, books toys &c were distributed for good conduct & school work at the distribution of prizes on the 31st ult. & were most

63

Most appreciated
Again thanking you
heartily & wishing you all
a very Happy New Year
I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
Geo. Ley. King.
Principal.

Shipping Act. — $1.02.
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
9th January 1896.

To Mrs McColgan
Duyon P.O.

My dear Madam
I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the sum of $1.02 to cover amt of freight on Box of clothing kindly sent by your Branch.
I am sorry to hear of the death of a member of your family, assuring you of our deepest sympathy
I am Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
W. Tupling
Officer.

also very much
appreciated & will
afford much pleasure
& amusement to our
Indian Children &
help to pass the long
winter days more before
them.

Please convey to
the Members of 1st Guild
our sincere thanks &
appreciation of their
kind gift & with best
wishes to you all for
a very Happy New
Year.

I remain Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
C.W. Key King-
Principal.

Shingwauk & Wawa
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
10th Jan 1896.

Miss L. B. Biggs
Sec.
The Guild of the Good Shepherd.
Grace Church — Toronto.

My dear Madam.

The box of clothing
& other miscellaneous
articles & Kindergarten
by 1st Guild reached
us safely yesterday
We are delighted with
the contents which are
most acceptable, the
nice warm flannel
underclothing especially
(being so much needed)
the toys & books are
also

Let this now be proof
that we are always in a
chronic state of fear
& reliance upon a
constant worry &
anxiety & war!
Wishing you all a
very Happy New Year
~~Jan~~ Dan'l. H. Robinson
Yours faithfully
C. W. Leykam.
Penelope

The Revd
D. F. Robinson
The Rectory
Hackleton

for us. Mr. Coales is doing well here & has already gained the confidence & respect of his pupils not so easily done with Indian as white children—

We are delighted to hear that the L.S.C.C. are going to assist the Home & are most grateful to the members for their contemplated efforts, especially to Mrs. Kerr for her kind interest in our work. We need all the help we can possibly get.

Kingsbank Home
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.
10th January 1896.

Mrs. Robinson.

Mr. Coales has just given me your note but Mr. King & myself were sorry indeed to hear of Mrs. Robinson's illness & sincerely hope she is now recovering—

I am glad you like the appearance of our Building & hope some day should you ever come to Sault you will call that you will pay us a visit & also take Service in our Chapel.

have suggested anything more acceptable than sheets, as our beds are single & measure 6ft by 3ft. — Clothing also of every description is much needed especially flannel shirts, socks & mitts — also towelling at present there are 60 boys in the Shingwauk. their ages ranging from 6 to 19 years, what our Clothing you may be able to send for them be assured will be most appreciated Again thanking you & wishing the members of your Branch a

Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.
13th Jan? 1896.

To Miss Alice Buchan.
Sec? W.A.
Cacksuton. Ont.

My dear Madam
Your very kind letter to Mr Gwist has just reached me — We are delighted to hear that your Branch contemplate working for us & are most grateful — We are much in need of Bedding for our Boys & you could not possibly

Shungopavi Arizona.
Saml. Ft Mann
Cal.
13th Jan? 1896.

Messrs
McBeath Co's
Sacramento

Dear Sirs

Enclosed please find the sum of $2.35/100 in payment of your a/c

Yours faithfully,
Edw. Keyser
Principal.

Office of Hopi Agency
Oraibi
Dear Madam
Yours Jan 6th recd.
Edw. Keyser
Principal.

himself the mayor
too — because all very busy
just now pushing
forward with the
Expansion improvements
to the Shingwauk. I
think you are aware
that the Department
generously gave us a
grant last August for
this purpose.
Wishing you & yours
a Xmas & a very Happy
New year.
I remain, Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully
H. D. Langtry
Principal.

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
13th January 1896.

W.G. Dennison Esq
Sec'y of Philips Sunday School
102 Bellevue Ave
Toronto.

My dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your
kind letter dated 6th inst
& note with much grat-
itude that you have
succeeded in obtaining into Dr.
Kemp's hands the sum
of $6.25 towards the
support of David Wilson
Stockwell no doubt
reach us in due course
David was delighted
at receiving your very
kind note & is writing
— himself

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
14th January 1896

Dear Miss Boyce,

Will you please convey to your Scholars our most cordial thanks for the $21.00 advised as in our Treas. Mr Kemp's statement rec'd some few days ago & which please assure of would has prevented us from acknowledging sooner now.

Our pleasant Christmas
vacation of

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie
14th Jan. 1896

To Mrs E. Osler
Y.W.A. Mills Ont.

My dear Madam,

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the sum of $3.00 being quarterly subscription of the St. Johns Church Sunday School towards the support of our Home.

Kindly reciprocating your good wishes for the New Year.

I remain, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.

Ellen Sapkins
Principal

of the New Warrant
are still in abeyance,
His Lordship the Bishop
writing from Montreal
informs me that the
Deputation were non-
committal in his inter-
view with them when
leaving Canada regard-
ing a Grant for this
purpose. However I
feel confident that
with determination & patience
we shall eventually see
our plans carried out
Meanwhile if my Class
would care to accept
a boy as this special
charge, I should be
glad

glad indeed to receive
them now, we have
many in the Shingwauk
at present entirely
unprovided, except the
bread & meat their
contributions being
applied to the Memorial
Building Fund. Kindly
let me know —
with deep gratitude
to my Schools for their
kind & continued
support of our Homes
& wishing you all a
very Happy New Year.

Believe me.

Yours sincerely.

Edw. Wilson.

Principal.

14th January 6

th.

Re Heating.

The Contractors are of opinion that one expansion tank as called for in the specifications is not sufficient for the two Boilers & recommend also a Cistern 30×16×16 in. filled with Lake water & all necessary valves, air pipes, overflows &c &c & connected with one tank in tank room, both Boilers being connected into it or, Two (2) expansion tanks similar to the one mentioned in the specification

Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

with separate connection
to each Boiler
In the latter case they
would expect to be paid
extra for the second expansion
Valve — I should be much
obliged if you would kindly
advise me in the matter, for
expect to have our Boilers
working in a few days now
Seating one half of the
installation
I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your most obedient servant
Ottley King.
Engineer

Sault Ste Marie
Ont.
17th January 1896

To the
Rev. E. J. Harper.
St Luke's Parsonage
Fort William

Dear Mr Harper
I E. & C. reached me
last night & the girls
this morning. How
very good of you to
have thought of us,
Please thank the two
little girls for their
kind & generous gift
& tell them it is just
what we needed for
the

2 the two little Indian
girls Etta & Ruby Day
& exactly for this sea,
for little mites they
are so pleased &
proud of it & they
love & see the benefit
of it during these
cold nights—
Since my visit the
Indian Department
have generously granted
to incur the expense
of placing a hot
water heating apparatus
in the Hospital. The
Contractors are now at
work, setting up the
plant every room &
passage will be

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
8th January 1896.

To
Miss Watson
391 James Street
Toronto.

My dear Madam.

I write to inform you that if Percy Alfred Hendricks is not at present in the Shingwauk, I regret to say ran away from the Home on the 8th of August last. You would have been informed of the fact ere this, but that I have been in daily expectation of

Property-Locks, you can imagine what a boon this will be to pupils & staff alike. Wishing if Junior Ed a very Happy New Year with kind regards from Mrs King & myself

Yours faithfully
Edw. Jas King
Principal

511

Expectancy, leading him
to go home & asking
him the money to do so
this, & his disappoint-
ment at being refused
permission to go home for
the holidays, which refusal
was in keeping with the
rules & regulations of
the Dept, may be some
excuse for Alfred
taking the step he did—
I am desirous therefore
of ascertaining if
the St Pauls Sunday Sch.
will kindly permit
this scholar to be
transferred to another
Troy school after
subjects to this approval
Tuesday Day 9 years
of

of his return resigning on
the promise of the Indian
Department to have the
Lad sent back—
The Department however
appears have met
with no little opposition
on the part of Alfred's
parents who are strongly
opposed to his return &
anxious for him to now
remain at home with
them & it is doubtful
if the Department will
under the circumstances
force the matter
I feel certain that the
Lad would have con-
tinued to remain com-
fortable & happy here,
but for his parents
— explanatory

& the St. Pauls Sunday.
& alone for their kind
& loyal support in
the past. & hoping to
hear from you at an
early date.
I remain, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
W. Lee King.
Principal.

of age, an Orphan
from Liverpool Island,
the eldest of a family
of six orphans, a bright
clever little fellow & a
very good boy & with I
am confident prove a
credit to the Home & no
little source of interest
to his supporters.
We were never I think
in greater need of
support than we
are to day & I should
be most grateful if yr.
Selves would kindly
accede to my request
& accept "Thanksgiving Day"
as their Charge —
Heartily thanking you
&

Kingsbridge House
Saint St Mawes
Devon
18th January 1896.

Mrs A. Robinson
Annapolis Royal
Nova Scotia

My dear Madam

Since writing you on the 7th January, we have been requested by our station agent the sum of $2.16 cts. amount of freights paid on your box

We are without doubt indebted to your thoughtfulness & kindness in obtaining this refund

I beg you will accept our warmest thanks.

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours gratefully
Sydney King
Principal

support, & any fail
not unite their forces
has completed his course
& beg that you will
kindly & generously use
your influence to induce
them to remain loyal
to the Shingwauk & their
charge
Arthur Noah is not
so quick at learning
perhaps as some of
the other boys, but he
tries hard & is making
progress, he is an honest
truthful, good natured
lad & the training &
education he is now
receiving will — I am
confident, stand him
— in

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont
20th January 1896

Mr. Wood Esq
173 Bay Street
Toronto

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of your
letter dated 17th inst & note
with much gratitude
you have that day
paid to our Treasurer
Rev. Kemp the sum of $15.00
balance of your support
of Arthur Noah in full
to Christmas 1895.

I do hope the Church
of Epiphany Sunday
School will not think
of not withdrawing their
— support

a good start through
life. G support has
always been so ecitable
& y' [illegible] one of those
who have so faithfully
fulfilled this promise
& we can ill afford to
lose so staunch a friend
I can only hope & trust
that the Church of
Epiphany Sunday
School will continue
their aid & support &
again beg y' kind
influence to this end.
Am, Dear Sir.
Yrs faithfully
Geo. Leg. King
Chaplain.

Schools I did not
know for certain that
it was so, until I rec.d
y.r letter last night & as
I am, in accordance
with y.r wishes writing
you by return of mail
I have not had much
time to consider the matter.

The Department in
consenting to incur the
cost of freight doubtless
recognize & appreciate
the valuable aid & assistance
rendered by the Woman
Auxiliary in sending
Clothing &c to Indian
Missions —

The conditions as
stipulated appear
very fair & reasonable
— & Ever

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie. Ont
21st January 1896.

Mrs David Thompson
Cayuga
Co Haldimand
Ont.

My dear Madam,

I beg to acknowledge
receipt of y.r letter dated
16th inst enclosing copy
of rules stipulated by
the Department relative
to rebate on freight —
Although I had heard,
but from report only,
that the Department were
paying freight (on
certain conditions) on
Clothing sent to Indian
— Missions

be sufficient it would the Department require a return to be furnished of the name & number of each pupil receiving the articles or garments rec'd & back from which the clothing was taken. If so we should have to adopt a different system of giving out clothing & obtain all to ensure correct returns being made to the Returns Branch. We must endeavour not to get any clothing mixed. Do you see any thing else to suggest on this point.

Yours sincerely,

A. M. Tuxford

& Every Missionary will do all he can to endeavour to comply with them when he bears in mind the Large amount of Present spent by the Dept. in freight which would be saved by his doing so —

But in the case of clothing sent to Indian Schools such as our own for instance where there are say fifty to one hundred children the Department have a record of every pupil in the House & any & all clothing received & used for that benefit ought to be noted this

Kingsbank

Sault. Ste Marie
22nd January/96

To the Supt
St James Sunday Schl
London.

My dear Sir,

I beg enclosing Mitchell Adams' letter to you a few days ago. I intended to have written myself to tell you that it was the first letter of pledge I have ever written & would

Remain yours. Trust when he leaves to go from St Regis to Apple Cast, he could not open it. We would of Enquire or write for his he know one letter from another

Seeing the other writing this customary quarterly letter he was anxious to try what he could do & I fear his monthly allowance will be cheerfully by y. Holocaus for his first letter.

Believe me Dear Sir
Yrs faithfully
W. Laing King

519

2

use of y' withdrawal
Scheme most grateful
& appreciate very much
y kind & neighbourly efforts
on our behalf & hope
that circumstances may
yet permit of y'
contributing Sarnia
towards the support of
y' College & not
withdrawing entirely.
Again thanking you
I am, Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully.
W. Day. King.
Principal

Shingwauk
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.
22nd January 1876.

W. C. Perry Esq.
Solicitor
Mt Forest. Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of
y' kind letter dated
8th inst. enclosing the
sum of $5.00 from
the St Pauls Sunday
School & yours very
towards the support
of Wawanosh Home
leaving now due
the sum of $13.75 up
to the time of y' notifying

520

in the following conditions.

1. That the shipments consist of clothing groceries, tarp, twine, & other useful articles as called for treaty or non-treaty Indians & used by them only.

2. That the Department be furnished with an invoice giving a description & the value of each article sent together with the shipping bill issued by Railway Company's receipts for the freights charges.

The Department also inform me that

— Yours

Superintendent
Indian Dept. Ste Marie

22nd January 1896.

Wm to Sub Secretary.
Secy Bancroft. Ont.
Bancroft. Ont.

My dear Madam,

Referring to my letter to you of 2nd inst. the Department informs me that it has made an agreement with the Toronto Auxiliary of the various denominations to refund to them the amounts paid out for freight charges on such consignments, on

full information
relative to this matter
was furnished to the
Provincial Secy of the
Orcas Society
Miss Kate E. Halson
590 Markham Street
Toronto.

Secundi Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
C.W. Leyburn.
Principal

Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
22nd January 1896.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks Cheque No 1958 for $400. advance on a/c of Grant for repairs, also Cheque No A. 286 for $896 00 - Maintenance Grant for quarter ended 31st Decr. Inst. also receipt of your letter No 52067/5 dated 20th inst. relative to the expansion tanks. The two Boilers which have been placed in the Shingwauk are not connected, one having been placed in the room formerly used as a Sewing room in the west end of the building, the other in the coal cellar at the east end. On account of the peculiar construction & arrangement of the building this

Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

2

this was the only plan to insure the best & most satisfactory results. Both systems will since receipt of your letter be connected into the one expansion tank called for in the specification

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your most obedient Servant
Col. Lee King.
Prince Rae

Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie. Ont
24th January 1896.

J. G. Graham Esq.
Sup. Trinity Sunday School.
Toronto.

My dear Sir,
Referring to your letter to me of the 22nd May last, informing me that for reasons stated therein & the discharge of other payments the Trinity Sunday School were obliged to withdraw their support, you were also kind enough to express the hope that it withdrawal might not be for long. Our success in securing support urges me to write to you this morning to ascertain if circumstances will now permit you to again contribute towards the support of a boy in our Home.
We have at the present time 60 Boys in the Shingwauk Nearly half of whom are entirely unsupported.

3

I should be most grateful to
y Governors if they will once
more accept a boy as Their
special charge or contribute
publicly towards his maintenance
We can ill afford to lose
so staunch & reliable a friend as
the Trinity H. Sch. & would
carefully entreat y kind influence
with y Governors on our behalf.
I remain, Dear Sir
Yrs faithfully
Geo. Percy King
Principal

Government House.
Lahaina Maui Oahu.
25th January 1896.

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of your letter dated 21st inst. Charging us with having misappropriated the sum of $14.27 deposited by yourself with our Treasurer Genl. on 30th Sept. 1891 & in reply I beg to say that I am in communication with Mr. Kaupe regarding the matter & will write you further in course of a few days

Yours truly.
Chas. Long King.
Private Secy.

Rec'd 27 Jan.
Ans'd Same

Sheriff's Office
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
25th January 1896

Dear Mr. Kemp.

I enclose a copy of letter rec'd from Mr. Noble Secretary Trustees of Shawanaga.

According to our books we do not appear to have ever rec'd the £4. account of having misappropriates, kindly let us know if the one in question was remitted to Mr. Cohen & date. Any information re facts of the case he stated in Mr. Noble's letter will be appreciated

Yours faithfully
Geo. Kemp
Sheriff

Spanish River A.

Sault Ste Marie Ont.
27th January 1896.

J. A. Ross Esq.
Supt of Indian Agencies
Manitowaning. Ont.

Dear Sir.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 23rd inst. making application for the admission of Paul Stobias an Indian lad of South Bay Indian Village into the Shingwauk Home and in reply to say that we are adverse to admitting pupils of so advanced an age, but if there are younger boys in of districts may from about 8 to 14 years of age & healthy we could take two or three.

I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully

Springbank.
Sault Ste Marie
29th January 1896

Dr. Beaumont
Park Hill. Ont.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude your kind donation of $1.00 enclosed in Dr Beaumont's letter to me of 22nd inst., in aid of the Springbank Home.

Allowing me of one application of your kind gifts.

Believe me Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
Oldaey King.
Principal.

Algoma Branch Office
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
31st December 1896.

To the
Rev. Edward Houston
Secretary
Diocesan Synod Office

My dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 21st inst. enclosing the sum of $12.50 from the Christ Church Sunday School Toronto towards the support of Bonfield Church. This amount together with the $12.50 received through the Synod Office in June last covers the amount (of) subscription in full to 31st January 1896.

I also have to acknowledge separate receipts as requested and will convey your thanks to your Sabbath School for their kind support.

Yours, Dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,

Sault Ste Marie Ont.
Canada
25th January 1896

H.B.C. Roma
Italian Chargé d'Affaires
Mexico

Dear Sir.

In reply to yours of 13th inst, I will endeavour if possible to obtain a copy of the Fire & Peace for 1896, or any Fenian newspaper, but if you do not hear from me in course of month you will understand that I have not succeeded & in that case would advise of writing to the Rev. E. C. Wilson, Sault Springs Island, British Columbia, who will I feel sure assist you in obtaining the papers.

Yours faithfully

Shingwauk.

Sault Ste Marie. Ont.

28th January 1876.

Rev. Joseph Seguinan
Little Current.

Dear Sir.

I am sorry to inform you that our Stock of Ojibwa Grammars & Dictionaries is quite exhausted—

I return herewith the $1.35 cts enclosed in your letter to me of to-day.

Yours faithfully

Edt. Key Kung

Principal

P.S. We have a few Ojibwa Rudiments left—

Brantford, Ont.
29th January 1896.

Lt.

Lt. C. H. Irvine
R.S. Montreal & Ottawa
Montreal.

My dear Madam,

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude & thank you very acceptable donation of $1.00 in aid of our work.—

Your sorrow indeed I feel my Soldiers should have omitted to close & flag in accordance with your wishes. To me two years ago & the Army was what your husband & dear son must now be. I have to day made a note in our books of the statement of the Boys Brigade & of with drawn in consequence, but without any regret I cannot conceal, it is always a better deed & pleasure to have a supporter & friend than an enemy. Trusting you will excuse this

Seamen's Home
Corner of Main & Pine Sts
31st January 1876.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks yr Cheque for $17.69 for the Home also Statement.

Yrs faithfully
Robert King
Secretary

Contributions rec'd by Principal during January 1896.

For Thanksgiving.

~~Cheques to be put in McCrea's~~ ~~to night~~ $1.02.

Cash. Mills Thanksgiving Coll. per box Kelso

Women's Foreign Mn. St. Paul's Church. per Mrs. Berry

Niagara Falls. Mn. Ch. Ch & St. Mathews S.S. per Rev. Mr. Howitt Hamilton

Port Hill. Mn. Beaumont. Mrs. 1.00

Montreal C. H. Norris Esq.

Aberglasslyn House.
Grand Falls. Carl.
1st February 1896.

To.
Miss Carruthers
Upper Canada
York Co. N. B.

Dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the sum of $10.00 towards the support of our Indian Orphans, advised us in our Feast Mr Kemp's January statement two or three days ago. In the present condition of our funds of kind donations are doubly welcome & appreciated.

I am Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
Geo. Hoyt King
Principal

Office of Chief Engineer
Dept. of Militia & Defence
Canada.
10th July 1896.

To the
Secretary
Dominion Exhibition
Montreal
Sir

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the sum of £319. advanced on account of our Grant for Exhibition Purposes, & am also in receipt of the Annual Report which I am much obliged, they arrived safely to day.

You will doubtless have heard that Bishop Sullivan & the Indian Department recommended Counsel some months ago to incur the expense of placing a hot water heating apparatus in the Monument. I am happy to tell you the contract was let on the 21st of December & the work of putting in the plant has been rapidly pushed forward & will be completed by the end of this month.

[illegible] passage in the institution
We can imagine what a great [illegible]
this will be to [illegible] staff also
in a climate like ours. We are also
making great strides with the grounds
& improvements for which purpose
the Department granted us $250. last
August. & hope to have the Shrubbery
much improved upon this [illegible]
return. I do wish the Government
means our per capita grant to
place our Asylum upon the same
basis as the Schools in this Island.
but it seems useless asking & when
they have once agreed to do so
to close the last year for us
thanks to a request of the Col. Sec.
a reduction of $681.[illegible], but [illegible]
shall never get this year it is [illegible]

It is the necessary funds for
our Maintenance & the running expenses
of the House that cause me [illegible]

Believe me, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully

Shingwauk & Wawa
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
1st July. 1896.

Rev. Jacques.
Sec. to Bp. Bancroft. Ont.

My dear Madam.
I am in receipt of your letter of 30th ult. enclosing the sum of $1.30. to cover cost of freight on box of Sunday Sch. Cards for Shingwauk. Please accept our sincere thanks for your thoughtfulness — If you send or pay of invoice to Toronto please send to the Shingwauk. I think from what our Indian Agent tells me it is all that is required to obtain the cards from the Dept. Sunday Sch. Assn. Trusting I have stated fairly to suit the case
Again thanking you.
Believe me Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.

Quarterly Report for January
1896.

Sir,

The health of the station during the month has been very good with the exception of Corporal Andrew Logan who was sent to the Hospital on the 21st inst. suffering from Lobo-pneumonia, however I am happy to say the case is not a very serious one and at this date (4th Feby.) the boy is again in the Orphanage. and although he will soon be quite himself again — On the 25th the Agent of the Department Mr. Dan Abbott paid his quarterly visit of inspection to the Home & held a special enquiry into the work of repairs & improvements

On the 29th Mr. Mc. Craig Public School Inspector also visited the Shenguenah. Mr. Mc. Craig examined all the classes & expressed himself as much pleased with the progress made in Class work since his last visit. Cleanliness & good order of the pupils.

Although the work of placing the hot water heating apparatus in the Shenguenah was not completed in the time specified in the agreement namely 30th of January, it is only fair for me to state that the Contractor have shown no lack of energy in pushing forward the work as rapidly as it was possible— Are the men working over time from the start, & the work so far as I am able to judge has been done in a thorough & satisfactory manner—

to be able to catalogue & mount the remaining paintings & the finishing work will probably take another week or ten days when I will further report more fully.

I am obliged to the Dept for writing Chief Visiting requesting me to send David Sisseman & Joseph Shebequeh back to the Reservation, but regret to have to report that up to the present time the boys have not returned to the institution.

I have the honour to be Sir, Your most obedient servant

Alex. Key. King

Fleming Block.
Laut.
4th Feby. 1896

Dear Sir Abbott.

Enclosed please find monthly
Returns required by the Dept.
for January.
Trusting same will prove
satisfactory.

Yours Faithfully.
Geo. Leipsig.

Emigrant House
Lime St Liverpool

To.

Miss Agnes E. Baxter
&c. &c. &c. Ireland.

My dear Madam.

Your very kind letter dated 2nd inst. just reached me. We are most grateful to the members of ye Branch for so kindly accepting Charles Leaves as their choice, I received a list of clothing the Lad will need for our clime, also measurement & cut showing style of uniform coat.

The kind donation of £1 0s 0d sent thro' ye Branch towards the support of our Home is in the present condition of our funds very acceptable & will be duly acknowledged. Again thanking you

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.

Scales-Jones

Measurements

Coat.

Chest Measurement	33 in
Sleeve from middle of back	27.
" Shoulder seam	20.
Length down back from top of collar	25 in
Vest. Chest.	33

Pants.

Waist Measurement	31 in
Leg (inside)	27.
Length of pants from waist to bottom of leg.	35.

Hat. No 6½.

Boots No 7

Skagway.
4th Feby 1896.

List of
Clothing required for
a trip for one year.

1 blue flannel coat heavy
blue serge or cloth
with red facings &
brass buttons.
1 pr blue serge or cloth pants
1 Suit strong everyday
clothing
1 hat.
1 toque cap
2 prs socks
1 pr arctic packs
4 prs socks
3 flannel shirts
2 undershirts
2 prs drawers
4 pocket handkerchiefs
1 muffler
1 pr. mitts
1 pr. braces
1 overcoat.

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
6th Feby 1896

Miss Inglis
Box 20 Niagara Falls
South Ont.

My dear Madam,
I beg to acknowledge
receipt of yr P.C.
of 3rd inst & in
reply would say
that when the Indian
Department took the
Elkhorn Home off
Mr Wilsons hands in
1892 Mr A.R. Wilson
was at that time
acting Superintendent
& is at present in
charge. A great many

many people are
under the impression that the
Wikwemikong Home at
Elkhorn & the Shingwauk
are under one & the
same management
& hence that funds
sent to the former
and the latter, but
this is not the case
The schools are
entirely separate
institutions, the
former receive a per
capita grant from
the Government of
$110 per Ann.
whilst the Shingwauk
receives $60 per capita

making good progress
in the School &
various trades
Departments.
With Kind regards
believe me, Dear Madam
Yours very sincerely
Alfred King
Principal

very & is, consequently
largely dependent
on outside application
& support for its
maintenance.
I am sure you will be glad
to hear that we have
been most fortunate
in having Miss Orpen
working amongst
our papils this
winter & year.
We have at present
sixty boys in the
Shipwright. They
appear very happy
& contented & are
generally speaking
I may say
making

I will gladly do any thing in my power to assist. My time of course is fully occupied in the affairs of the Home under my charge, still I think I could send you a good collection of specimen work by our pupils in our Industrial Trade Department showing the Indians capacity for Industrial improvement. also specimens of native work, such as bead work, basketry bird

Canada.
9th February 1896.

To.
Miss Leathem.
Hon. Sec. Ladies C.C.C. Home
Queen Anne
Bleeker Street London W.C.

Dear Madam.
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 23rd January relative to the Ladies C.C.S. Association taking part in a large Missionary Exhibition to be held at Bristol next year in Birmingham & Preston & soliciting my help & influence to any thing

cannot say for
certain. I would
suggest a Memorial
to the Governor
Governing one of
the Steamship Co's
say Allen Line with
a view to obtaining
free transportation of
all stores intended
& marked for C.C.C.S.
Exhibition — also the
Canadian Pacific R'y
Authorities in London
with same view —
Let all Missionaries
& friends of the C.C.C.S
who are collecting
specimens in Ontario
Manitoba & the North
West Territories be invited

to forward their
Exhibits to Toronto
by the 1st of
May next. I will endeavour
to obtain them for
you. The expenses
attached to the exhibits
& may be attached
would be the cost
of transit only.
Which I should
imagine would not be
an expensive matter if
not duty? Some of
the things might
possibly have to be
[illegible]

Ottawa. Selecting
for exhibition, the
Department have one
of the finest collec-
tions of every
description of Indian
work & curiosities in
the Dominion
which will be glad to
send from there to
here as possible
upon the decision of
the Com[te].
Believe me Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
A. Hay King.
Brantford

all possible time
for obtaining exhibits
all exhibits to be
sent on a certain
date to one shipping
point in Canada
(to be named) & a
specification of that point
to check over all
freight & see it on
board, duplicate
waybills having been
previously forwarded
him. I would also
also suggest your
writing if you have
not already done so
Dr. Hayter Reed
Deputy Sup[t] General
of Indian Affairs

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
11th Feby 1896.

To the
Revd E.A. Wrackridge. D.D.
Secy D.F.M. Society.
Toronto.

Dear Sir,
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 6th inst which has only just reached me soliciting information on certain points relative to our Indian Homes & herewith proceed to answer your questions in the order given.

1. Number of pupils in the School?

Average number for the year ending June (65)
Number of pupils at present in the School (60).

D. 3. Staff & Salaries.

4.

W. Dorkin. Supt. Boys Dept.
Accountant = 50 00
Sen. Sch. Teach = 36.00 & Board.
Program Jr do do = 10.00 & do
S Walker, Carpenter Foreman = 40.00
Wm Eymond, 1st Farmer = 18.00

6.

E. Clark. Matron = 15.00 & Board
Rutherford Seamstress & Nurse. = 15.00 & do
Mulqueen, Laundress = 18.00
Wong Lacy Supt. = 25.00
Principals Stipend. 1000.00 per an.

Amt of Gov't Grant rec'd during the year $3899.00
Rec'd on acct of Special grant for —
Schools to Bldgs $891.50 —
Amt. rec'd from the Woman's Auxiliary. = 126.05
Amt. " " " D & F. M. S. = —
Amt " " " C. M. S. = —
Sch. contributions not contributed = —
Amt rec'd from other Sources
Diocesan Contributions per D & F. M. S. 99 67
Sundry Accts = 1831.61
Imperial Grants = 316.12
Stipends = 881.38

9. From what source does the Principal or Missionary in charge receive his stipend?

Diocese of C. C. C. Society Lady Supt's Sal? also paid from Same Source

---

1. On what principle the Government grants are made to the Indian Schools?

All Indian Industrials & Schools in Manitoba receive aid at per capita grant of $60 per. annum. for number of pupils authorized. Provided rules & regulations as laid down for the Department are complied with, but in Manitoba & the N.W. Territories the per capita grant is limited to fifty pupils & the annual grant only from $105 to $110 per. annum. In British Columbia $150 per. annum. Have never been able to ascertain on what principle these grants are made. Same

cost of Schools in Manitoba & Keewatin, the two Chief articles of Expenditure Hosp & Gaol Chapter in Manitoba. Gift Grant & Manitoba. & also money Grants

2. & how far the Gov: is willing to support existing or in part these Schools?

"Principle & Maximum Grant of the actual of $60 per capita for limited number of pupils &c. &c. & occasional special grant for repairs to the Building (not expenses)

3. What the Gov: Grants are affected by Contributions of the Roads & the Municipalities

Gov: Grants are not affected by Contributions to Roads & Municipalities

to how far the Government ought to extend over all Schools assisted by it?

Thoughts & Mr. Holmes.
The Department requires that every facility be afforded to authorized officers for the inspection of the Schools buildings pupils, diet, clothing &c.
The Dept is represented on the Board Com.
The Agent of the Department made a general inspection of all the pupils buildings Classes & trades once every month
The Public & the Inspectors authorized by the Department inspects the School twice a year the Indian Department has also visits the School annually.
The consent of the Department must be obtained for the discharge of a pupil. No corporal

under exceptional circumstances, full particulars of which must be communicated to the Department.

11. Monthly Return of Admissions & Discharges is required by the Dept.

11. Monthly Report from the Principal must also be forwarded to the Dept. & a monthly Return of Trade instruction is called for.

Return of Stock, Stores on hand & Tendering in use at the close of the financial year, required annually.

Return showing Status of Discharged pupils must be sent with the Principals' Annual Report to Dept.

I remain Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully.

Shreveport
Haut de Mai
12th Feby 1870.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter dated 6th Feby. re the three Massey boys — The Department wrote me under date of the 5th of January stating that Chief Wacouch had been written to & requested to have them sent back, but up to the present time I regret to say the boys have not returned

R. M. Knox Esq.
Supt Indian Affairs
Manitowaning Ont.

D.

to the institution. I now enquire why was the Chief says about King wants to send the boys back unassisted. Now also aware of section 12 of the Regulations relative to the Education of Indian children. Kindly let me know whether in the event of compulsory measures being resorted to, if the impracticability of putting the Law in force, rests with myself or upon the representing the Department?

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your obedient Servant
Peter King
Indian Agent

Thessalon Point
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
13th July 1896.

J. G. Bain Esq.
Sec. Bd of the Methodist
Sunday School Union.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter dated 10th inst. stating that no report of your boy's has been rec'd from here, I find upon referring to my list that a fine report of the Parkyn Together with a Letter from him was sent to Chatham on or about the 14th January last, it was addressed as we have been in the habit of addressing namely to Jas Mc Jones Esq, Freehold Building & much regret it has never reached you. However I am sending you to day

2

Copy of the report sent to
me with the letter from Mr Burke &c.
who is sure happy to say
doing well in the Kingsmill
& at present fulfilling the
duties of Captain a position he
has recently been appointed
to a steady & reliable lad.
I note with much gratitude
that you have safely sent on
£25 through Dr Mackenzie
which duplicate will reach me
in due course please convey
to your Chiefs our
warmest thanks & appreciation
of their kind & continued
support —
Upon sending you in course
of a mail or two some
reasons beginning with C &

Ending

Reading with a scale
for the name of a large boat

Leucas Dear Sir.
Yours talk fully
Col. Long.
Principal.

P.S. Kindly send Q. Colonel
[illegible]

Kingston Ont.
Feb 6th 1896.
14th Feby 1896.

Jas. Rose Stonefish
Bracebridge Ont.

Dear Sir.

I have your letter of the 11th inst. making enquiry of my health, and Willie has been quite well etc. and all the past summer & winter up to the present time, but I noticed a few days ago the old trouble was beginning again & had lump growing in the neck. However our Doctor is to visited the Kingston to day prescribed for him & I trust by carrying out his instruction to be able to [illegible] favourably in a week or [illegible] Your boy is bright & happy & always ready to play with the other boys.

Yours truly
Aubrey King
Bracebridge

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
21st July 1896.

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks receipt of official cheque No 2306 for $500.00 being further advance on account of improvements to the Shingwauk Home.

Yours truly
Algt Langrung
Principal

Shaughnessy & Sons
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.
21st Feby 1896.

Wm. H. Longmire
Schenectady N.Y.

My dear Madam

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your kind & very welcome letter of the 13th inst. & note with much gratitude the decision of yr Scholars to accede to my request & permit their contributions to be applied first to our "New Organ" fund & that in future it is my intention to limit our March & September, instead of at present & Midsummer. This arrangement doubtless is the best for yr Scholars & will not materially affect us, but shall be glad indeed to

to receive whatever you may be able to send us from time to time for our work & be assured $£^{s}$ & pence will be most acceptable, with regard to acknowledgments. All monies sent either through Mr. Kemp or to the Stores direct are acknowledged in the Algoma Missionary News & in our Annual Report & if you refer to that paper I think you will find $£^{s}$ contributions acknowledged therein, Perhaps Mr. Haslem means that $£^{s}$ contributions have not been remitted thro' $£^{s}$ Synod office & your Parish. Not credited in consequence?

Hindley left me Knowing if

if this meets & please
accept my very sincere
thanks for Sr. loyalty
& zealous efforts on behalf
of our work.

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Lt. Col. Kemp
Secretary

Keewatin. Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont
24th July 1896.

Mrs Mary Figures
Pres. Aboriginal Mission Band.
Woodstock. Ont.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 13th inst. & learn with regret that the Aboriginal M. Band are no longer able to continue to furnish the clothing for Indian boys.

I am sorry indeed to hear of this change & if we please for our sake miss & support much, & can only hope that the Band may again be able to do so in the near future

2

future to assist us & will
Sincere thanks to the members
for their kind help in the
past.

I am Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
Alt. Rev. King.
Principal.

Shingwauk House
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
24th Feby 1876.

Miss M. Watson
Secretary Prince Edward Island
Toronto.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your kind letter dated 20th inst, we were glad indeed to hear the decision of your Board to accept Hannah Day in place of Agnes - please thank them for us kindly according to my request - Frankly is a bright clever lad & a very good boy & I feel sure will prove a credit to the Shingwauk.

I note with much gratitude what you have kindly

Yours

to our Treas. M. Keup the
sum of $37.50, which amt.
covers y subscription in
full to 1895 & will doubtless
reach us in due course
Thanking you heartily for
y kind wishes.

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
C. H. Keup Mng
Enterprise

Ontario Statistics

Algoma Indian Homes

What land & how much & does it belong to you & schools?

105 acres

The Shingwauk property situated 1½ miles east of the town, consists of 90 acres 30 of which is farm land & under cultivation

The Wawanosh property situated 1½ miles North East of the town consists of 15 acres 10 of which is under cultivation

2. In whom vested?

The Bishop of Algoma.

3 Describe Buildings as to age material, insurance, condition of repairs &c?

Buildings	Size.	Material	Insurance	Cond of Repair
St Augustine.				
Central Block	75x37 = 3 Story	Stone	$7000	At present undergoing thorough repair
S.W. wing	37.6x21 = 3 "	"		
N.E. Corner wing	38 x 33 = 2 "	"		
S.E. wing	32x30 = 2 "	Stone & wood		
Chapel	57x30	Stone & wood.	$3000	Usual repair needed.
Vestry	11 x 7			
Porch	14x10			
St Augustine Hall (Refectory)	60x30 = 2 Story	wood.	$900	Good.
Industrial	30x20.6 = 2 Story	Stone & wood.	$600	Fair
"	30x 20.6 = 1 Story			
Factory.	34x40 = 2 Story	wood.	Not insured.	do
	34x14 = 1 do			
Hospital	26.6x30 = 2 Story	Stone & wood	$600	do
	13x12 = 1 do	wood.		
	29.6x30 = 1 do			
Carpenters Cottage.	34x16 = 2 Story	Stone & wood	$300	do
	36x10 = 1 do	wood.		
Farm Cottage	31x18.6 = 1 do	wood.	not insured	Poor
Barn.	50x35 = 2 do	wood.	$500	Fair
Stabling	43.6x30.6 = 2 do	wood	not insured	Poor
	40 x 16			
Brickwork.	45x38 = 2 Story			
	37x32 = do	Stone	" "	do

4. Mode of Support.

Govt Grant & General Contributions

5. Total Receipts for last year '06

Contributions, Subs. for Horses	=	$ 379. 50
Do. Canada - do	=	1411. 00
Do. do - Boys	=	1317. 35
Do. do - Girls	=	320. 15
Do. do Special Objects	=	35. 00
Indian Dept. Grant on Boys	=	3655. 00
" " do " Girls	=	341. 00
" " on acc of Special Grant for repairs	=	1875. 00
Total Receipts from all Sources.		$ 9131. 15

6. Amt of Annual Govt Grant.

7. Amt of Annual Govt Grant per Capita.

6. Cost of Rooms for Head Teachers

To Council. For Year ending 31st March 1904 a Grant of £2500 was obtained from the Department for erecting Model Lodgings £878.03.6d. Cost of the Grant is included in above totals Excepts.

If School under for Control to Rural Council?

Dwellings Rooms, subject to the following Departmental Regulations,

The Department requires that every Plan shall be approved by authorized officer for the inspection of the Schools, Building Sites, their Clothing &c

The Department has a representation on the Rooms Co.

The Medical Officer of the Department makes a general inspection of pupils, buildings, classes & trades once every month.

A Public School Inspector authorized by the Department inspects the schools twice a year.

The Indian Department Inspector visits the School annually.

The consent of the Department must be obtained for the discharge of a pupil. No unauthorized discharges are recognized except under exceptional circumstances. Particulars of which must be communicated to the Department.

A Monthly return of Admissions & Discharges is required by the Department

A Monthly Report from the Principal must also be forwarded to the Department

A Monthly Return of Trade Instruction as called for.

Return of stock, stores &c on hand & Estimate of use at the close of the year required annually.

Return showing Status of Discharged pupils must be sent with Principals Annual Report to the Department.

Number of Boys = 38

Number of Girls = 3.

Total. = 160

Industries?

Farming, Carpentry, Shoe-making & Tailoring

Not Surveyed.

$135.00

For total Railway all classes
Thomas Cook & Son.

Ekl Cochin, Carpenter
Cochin, & Rocmakin, Lumber

Department to be Cochin

The Department does not
approve of retaining Engineer
from Industrial Class to
Mikona. for Cochin, but
in this exception is made the
Department Executive attached
the Factory must, Bronze
Gauge in advance for Transport
of this Engine.

Number of Officers?

Salaries?

Toronto Synod Office

Accountant	$ 50.00 per mo.
Rev. C. Leach	= 30.00 & Board
" C. do	= 10.00 & Board
Rev. Mr. Forneri	= 40.00
Mr. Turner	= 15.00
Matron	= 15.00 & Board
Messrs. Rowe	= 15.00 & Board
Saunders	= 18.00

Lady Principal 35.00

Stewart's stipend. 1000.00 per an.
paid from the following sources.

Grant from the C.M.S. Society £110 = Rec. per Bishop of Algoma. (Funds of the Diocese)

Lady Principal Fees? also paid from same source the C.M.S. Society having increased their grant since 1st Jan? 96 to £145 for this purpose

Number of pupils Employed?

Male. = 31

Female = 2. = 33

Average attendance = 33

Church = 33

Services.

Sabbath Services - Every Sunday in the

Evening at the Chapel.

Sunday School.

Every Sunday afternoon

Number of Sab. School Scholars?

28 Male.

Number of Sabbath Teachers

5-

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie
Ont. 2nd July 1896.

The Rev. Archd Lloyd.
Hintonville
Ont.

My dear Sir.

Enclosed please find Indian Statutes asked for in yr letter to me of 25th inst.

Trusting same may prove satisfactory

Yours faithfully

Geo. Ley King
Principal

6.

26th Feby. 6

Mrs Wallis
Blackheath. Kent.

Dear Madam

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the sum of £3 3s 0d being quarterly subscription of the Blackheath Sunday Schools towards the support of David Wilson -

Will you please convey to the Scholars my most cordial thanks & appreciation of their kind support &

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.

Chas. Jay. King -
Secretary.

28th July. 6

Dear Sir.

One of our pupils John Caldwell you may perhaps remember sending home to the Encampment. Last September has been very poorly for some time & was ill a very considerable part of winter & very unable to go on account of becoming to explain to him especially when home to his parents.

In one of these letters he told his father that getting to get a pony it was his intention to leave us from the

Alex McKelvey Esq
Wallaceburgh.
Ontario

2.

the Thanksgiving which I meant to answer but a few days ago & we did not get him back to the house again until after two days hunting for him & then recovered him on the American side. The boy tells me he is very unhappy because his friends do not write, I need it be possible for you to see them & get them to do so, & during this month you study with Clara a few lines yourself.

These boys feel so much a letter from home or from people whom they know

do

28th July 6

The Rev Rich.d Lloyd
Hunstville Pa.

My dear Sir,

I have yours of the 26th inst
& am glad indeed to hear that
the Cadets are likely to prove
remunerative.

I should have stated that the
Penn College was unoccupied
& therefore vacancies on it
not available. The College
is a two story brick building
Chapel & Library constructed
exclusively & each pleasantly situ-
ated & duly provided with
the Trustees & his family are
now living in the Industrial
Building. The State was

9

never insured in Dr. Holmes time — is a Complete isolated building & locked up at 6. P.M. every night.
The Steam Fire Engine takes a Canteen into the State
The Factory, is one story. Steam building, Pallisaded & shingle roof would perhaps in its present condition $300.
but Contents namely a second hand steam engine, steam pump, planing mills & shaw, tools &c. &c. are worth all told at least $2000.
Unless considerable money was spent in constructing a stone or brick boiler house for the steam engine, &c.

3

— Against Chancery from the
Personal attack & other
allegations I doubt if any
Company would take the
risk & if they did the rate
would be more than we
could possibly pay.
This binding & contents have
been insured insurance &
the Bishop is aware that
I have no insurance on it.

Believe me Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully
Geo. Kenyon
Liverpool.

Dy th Abby. 6

D. Kemp & Co.
Merchants Bank Chambers.
Toronto.

Dear Sir,
I beg to acknowledge with many thanks a legacy for £54.17.7 for the Home also £47 legacy for Mrs. Kemp & myself for the month of February.
Please find below list of contributions sent to me direct during the month of Abby.
Yr. Obt. Servt.
Harold. Boulton. per Mrs. H. Barker £1.0.0
Walkerton Sch. Mrs Boulton for.
Davie 0. — 3.00
For Armenia?
Family Allowance. £. Sch.
per Mrs. Playter — 25.0.0

Grandchildren fund.
Clothing Fund
Pocket Money

To. 29th Feby. 6

Mrs Thomas Bennetts
Keep to dinner. Quick.
Arthur Out.

My dear Madam.

Will you please convey to the Ladies of yr Quick our grateful acknowledgment of the beautiful cracker we yesterday & then that Chri. kind gift is most useful & acceptable & that we are always so much in need of

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yr most faithfully.
Charles King.
Penelope

C. C. 29th Sept. 6

To. D. Slayter Esq.
Secy. Ohio Female Benevolent
Society.

Dear Sir

I am happy to acknowledge the receipt of your kind letter of 27th inst. enclosing the sum of $25.00 towards the support of one of our pupils, which amount comes in the nick of time for us.

Please convey to your Ladies our sincere thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support.

In giving this certificate to our Female friends the return of the girls, but if the Ladies would care to accept a boy instead we think we could be

be glad to appoint them a
Clerk who would be able to
write the customary quarterly
Letters to his Supporters

Please let me know &
again thanking you & the
Members of the Hills
Sunday School for your
loyal support of the
Church.

Believe me Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Walter King
Principal

2nd March 6.

The Rev.d Rob.t Naylor. M.A.
Clarendon, Montreal

My dear Sir.

On our Treas.r Mr Keefe's statement for January, pur.d ex.e I note with much gratitude the sum of $25.00 from Clarendon Montreal. Will you kindly let me know if this sum is contributed by a Sunday Sch.l or if it is a Lent offering?

The money could not possibly have reached us at a time when we are in greater need & it therefore doubly welcome & I thank

I would like the donors to know that this kind gift is most appreciated

Yours, Dear Sir

Yours faithfully

Geo. Lee King

Principal

2nd March 6

To the
Revd A. Lawrence
The Rectory.
Marden. Kent.

My dear Sir.
I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the sum of £1 2s 6d being Seventeen Offering of the Sunday School towards the support of our Homes, advised to me on Tuesday. Mr. Keeps Statement, &c. to day.
Again thanking you
I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully.
Ashley Kemp.
Penmaenhead

2nd March 6

The Rev.d Arch.d Evans Davis
St. James Rectory
London Ont.

My dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with
sincere thanks the sum of
$12.50 being quarterly
subscription of the St. James'
Sunday School towards the
support of Mitchell Adams
Received as in our Treas.r Bk.
Kenyon Statement, &c.c to day
With sincere thanks to yr
Scholars for this kind &
continued support.

I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully,
[illegible]
[illegible]

Milan 2nd March 6

Secretary Wesleyan Ch. Bo.

London. En.

Dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the sum of £9. which we received from the Wesleyan Missionary Meeting held in the Wesleyan Ch. London. Bo. Will you please convey to the members our sincere thanks for their liberality in the present state of our funds to their kind donation is doubly welcome.

I am, Dear Madam

Yours faithfully

Charles Lacy

St. Paul 6

To the
Rev. J. K. McMorris
St James Rectory
Kingston. Ont.

My dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the sum of $19.[20] from the St James' Sunday School towards the support of our Home, should we in our Year's Mission Statement for January, &c.? to day. Will you please convey to your School our sincere thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued

Sup[port]

— d'assurer Votre Altesse de mon
haute considération et mon
accueil.

Dans, Votre Altesse
Votre fidèle serviteur
Ludwig König
Président

D. Kemp Esq. 3rd March 6
Merchants Bank Chambers
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Can you give me any particulars re Items Exemplaria N. 1. $10 on acc. of Statement to the 27th inst. Is it intended for Mons Verbia? also if you could give me Miss Braugets address or Miss Jeans Address. I should be much obliged

Yours truly

Alex Lay King

Principal

A. C. Ogilvy Esq
Assistant Adjutant
Toronto

2nd March 6

My dear Sir,

The twenty five dollars which you so kindly paid through Dr Mackenzie on the 15th of January last towards the support of Fred Fox reached us two days ago thro our Treas. Mr. Kemp — please accept our sincere thanks for same —

I regret that I have not been very successful so far in obtaining some good Institution suitable for a large boy, but as accommodation

of it being necessary that
the name should be given with
Extract with a I have
found it some difficult
than I at first anticipated.
I enclose the following
names accompanied with
their meaning & if you are
in no particular hurry
could possibly send you
some more later on?

I remain Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Geo. Percy King.
Principal

Principals Report for February
1876.

Sir.

I am happy to report that pupil Andrew Logan is now convalescent & was last report as being sick. I now quite recommend that the health of the pupils during the month has been satisfactory.

On the 4th both furnaces were in operation making the institution throughout & on the 22nd Miss A. A. Plummer completed their contract & left

Supt. Supt Gen. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

The court so far as I am
able to judge has been done
in a thorough manner, the
system works satisfactorily
& the building is sufficiently
heated throughout & I would
again assure the Department
of our gratitude & appreciation
of its liberality in granting
this great boon.

On the 8th Pupil Joseph
Coleman No. 83 ran away
from the institution & was
discovered two days after-
wards on the American side
& brought back to the Home
yesterday, 3rd Mar. He again
ran away & I have not as

to time of writing succeeded in tracing him. This boy was first admitted to the Home on Aug. 13th, 1893 & according to the records of the institution appears to have left the premises some days after, leaving himself, away on one of the visits. May 22nd, he reached home & remained there until Sept. 5th. when the Department Agent Dr. McElroy sent him back to the Kingwood. again & now sees the same trouble with him. will be sent back to the 5th the Home Agent

— the books of the institution
for the last year found
them to be correct.
On the 2nd the Department
Agent Dr. Dan Abbott made
his customary visit of
inspection to the House
& Examined all the Classes.
Good progress has been
made by the pupils in
the different Trades
& Scientific & the fine
Standard of Excellence
kept up — From the

– The accompanying Estimates will be seen the work accomplished during the month.

– I have the honour to be

Sir.

Your most obedient Servant

Chas. Kung.

Surveyor

4th March 6

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find a return required by the Department for February.

Existing claims may prove satisfactory.

I am Dear Sir
Your obedt Servt
Thos. King
Principal

Wm. Lucas Esqr
Indian Office
Saulte Ste Marie

N.Y. Moses Ellis 5th March 6
Sugar Island.

Dear Sir.

My Son has been suggested to me that one of our subscribers Mr Colwell who formerly lived the installation on Monday last is possibly with you on Sugar Island I am writing therefore to beg should such be the case that you will kindly use your influence to persuade the boy to return with the team of this note told is acting on my authority in having given the lad back.

Yours truly
Wesley King
Postmaster

To the
Rev. Mr. Noble
Angel Street
Quebec City, Canada.

5th March 6

My dear Sir,

I return you herewith your account against the Nyassa Mission which I have discussed with Dr. Kennedy & that this amount be paid to Dr. Wilson on the 31st inst. as the Rules & Committee authorizing the payment & that accordingly to a certain the money applied towards the cost of John Nyassa education & support during I may say that this account is to pay $125.00 in arrears.

By the money has been

- misappropriated, what then
was the exact purpose for
which it was expended?
- Lord, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Chas Leopold King
Secretary.

To.
Mrs. L. A. Hagar
Sec'y W. Auditors. L. A.
Grundy. Pa.

6th March 6

My dear Madam.

I beg. to acknowledge to receipt of y'r. letter dated 2nd inst. enclosing copy of rules & regulations stipulated by the Department relative to rebate on freight & asking if in my opinion it would be advisable for your Branch to take advantage of the terms offered & the Department the conditions to see do not appear unreasonable & the money at present spent by the L. A. in freight

can

2

— Charity conforming to them be used & excluded in assisting some Missionary object But if I understand rightly each Branch would then continue to pay the Freight on each Sale sent out & by adopting the Rule would be entitled to a vote as to what particular Missionary purpose the Rebate sent to the Provincial Treasurer shall be donated & freight is not Rebated directly to individual Branches hence I think

— decide for themselves. I would however suggest y^t keeping the peas & sending y^m next day under the ears.

— I am, Dear Madam
— Yours faithfully.
— Edw. Ley Kemp.
Plymouth.

7th March 6

Alex. McKelvey Esq
Indian Agent
Wallace Burgh. Ont.

My dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your
letter dated 4th inst. enclosing
also a receipt for
for John Caldwell, Esq.
which I have forwarded
to him. Many thanks indeed
for writing so promptly
I sincerely trust your letter
may have a good effect
for I am sorry to say
that Caldwell has caused
me a great deal of trouble
& anxiety of late & has again
since my letter to you of
28th ultimo been away from
the

The Kingsmill after two days hunting & poaching he was discovered on Sugar Island & brought back & the next morning made another attempt to get away— The boy is a curious mixture of good & bad. He is most determined & persistent in getting away & he can & does tell lies & untruths & unreasonable if he is reasoning talking to him I am now obliged to place him in a room under lock & key & he is angry. He assaulted one woman cruelly in charge of some members of the staff— I am no longer

to change trains the boy. & these precautions will be more immediate, Everyone here wants to be kind & good to & attend to the boy, & he will very [illegible] then.

Please get the Cards of Table to write, & again thanking you for your kind letter

I remain dear Sir
Yours faithfully.
Lt. de Kuiz
Princesse!

P.S.

I also wish we could take photographs but at present it is impossible, I am sorry to hear what you tell me

To the
Rev. J. Lane
Clarence Ont.

1st March

My dear Sir.

I have y^r f. c. dated 3rd inst
thanking me for the Tod
rep. Clancy & Charles
Johnson.

I am very glad to be able to
tell you that Clancy Isaac
is in good health & getting on
nicely at Clarence. In fact con-
sidering he comes Landry & pick
a word of English when he
first came to the Rideau.
last June, the progress he
has made is wonderful. He
is a good boy & gives little
or no trouble & is always mo
thankful

Charles Johnson. was taken a

cold for the last few days
but is much better to day.
He has always enjoyed
good health since he came
to the Shenandoah, & he is
determined & will do well here
& already in the Shenandoah
Valley in the 3rd Reader.
I have great hopes of him
& it is very good for & a
grounds why one
who wants, regularly to be
at Cave Hill.
I am Dear Sir.
Yours truth fully
Stanley King
Principal.

Rec'd. 12th March. 6

Chas Rec'd Clerk.

Hamilton. Ont.

My dear Sir.

On the 2nd January last I rec'd a letter from the Rev'd M. A. Hotte Parker formerly Incumbent of St Thomas Church stating the institution with having misappropriated the sum of $14- which he deposited with him December 4th 1890 on the 30th September 91. for the purpose he states of defraying a Missionary to Africa & requesting me to refund the money without delay. Since correspondence with

2

— with [illegible] I said that
this sum was paid to Dr.
Watson on the 3rd Oct. 92
the Auditor Genl. [illegible]
authorising the payment
the money to be applied
towards the cost of John
Hyslop's education & support
& it is not likely that you
would have authorised the
payment of this money
unless advised by Dr.
Watson's right to it — the
money was applied only
towards Hyslop's education
& support & I may say
this account is to day
£125-00 in arrears & I am
— Court

To increase this Act £14.000
more unless there has been
some mistake, but I cannot
see how the money has
been misappropriated & in
nothing Mr. Robb recently
said.

"If the money has been
misappropriated, & that then
was the excuse, purpose
for which it was expended,
it would be explained
that it is perfectly clear
that the money has been
misappropriated, & this
to further increase the
rates & taxation to
defend the money as
a quasi debt

Dont believe anything there
has been any misrepresentation
as the transaction occurred
before my time. There may
be circumstances in connection
of which I am ignorant
which you can easily advise
me.

I am Dear Sir.
Your obedient servant
Geo. Hay Kerr.
Esqr.

E. Ste
Mss.rs W.m Robb.
7 Augt Street.
Quebec City. Canada.

19th March 6

My dear Sir,

I have your peremptory letter of 6th March stating it is perfectly clear to you that the S/y has been overchartered & requiring me to refund it at a given date. Assuming me to say that the matter must also be made as equally clear to me before I can refund you the Amount — & the remainder account passing to any thing in Charge of the Owners, the payments were authorized by the

2

by the Rev. [illegible]
& [illegible] Professor [illegible]
Interpretation [illegible]
in applying it towards
the Principles [illegible]
education that [illegible]
the [illegible] our Purpose of
which the Money has
been raised will [illegible]
Yr. Comp.?

Dear Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
[illegible]
Principal

To the
Rev.d Keith Falconer
76 Beaumont Street
Oxford W. Eng.d

12th March 6

Dear Sir.

Yesterday morning brought me your kind letter of 22nd ult. to which I should have accompanied it before, to say that I received no reply to this date although on two occasions I have written, but could have made some good use of it & specially now that the Government of Muscat & Oman would be willing to assist in opening up the country to Europeans

2

— annual thanks — If you
Land Office could induce
the Reading boys Clothing of
any description or of the
Members Could be Chiefly
to undertake the Import of
a Ship or two Contributo
pecuniary towards the autumn
I should be most glad to
to them & would gladly ap-
point them a Lad to Ma-
nage, one who would be
able to write the Customary
yearly letters to his
Employers — The Import of
Coal this Month from England
Ireland has I expect to any
Nearly fallen off since Jan

3

Dear Sir, I received the Commission
with the Documents in good due
time. I struggle to look our door
open — the Documents were then
so much in need of Examination
before they are to pay
any assistance & may be in
Court, you may be able to
stir up the Relief & our work
will be most gratefully appre-
ciated — I know of which
I am sure Mr. Wilson will have
been very little of his time
wasted.

Yours truly,
Commissioner.

Wesley King
Surveyor

Messrs Murray & Co
to Capt Reid & Co
Agents.

13th March 6

Dear Sir,

Many thanks for your catalogue &c &c a few days ago. I have since heard by Sundry one the following Ships except [illegible] & Co's Services which I omit at once.

Now like the Bottles ordered to be the best you have & cost. with corks

Yours truly
Capt Reid
Peterhead

First Reader (Natural Reader) Revd. 1 = 2 Doz.
Do " " " " 11 = 2 Doz.
Webster's illustrated pronouncing Dictionary. pocket } = = 2 Doz.
Public School writing covers No. 4 = 1 Doz.
do " " " No 1 = 3 Doz.
Scribblers. 200 page Kopies. = 6 Doz.
Pencil books ruled 48 pages to. = 3 Doz.
Crayola Faber's White Crayon. = 1 gross

Pencils.

Perfection rubber tip. = 1 gross
Diamond No. 1304 H.B. = 1 Doz.
7 in. pencil plate. = 2 Boxes.
Pencil sharpeners. (Minimax & Eclipse.) = 1 gross

2 Boxes examination foolscap.
1 Doz. Writing pads 8 x 8.

Blotters.

Two sheet Canary mill board
Leather Covers 19 x 24
Half do do 13 x 19

16th March 6

To
Revd W. H. Naylor
The Rectory
Hawarden

My dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your very kind letter of 11th inst. & note with much gratitude that you have readily paid through Synod the sum of $25- towards the support of — for the Wesley Buckleas, which no doubt will reach us in due course but fully realize that you are doing & almost in assisting our work & hardly

Void.

Kindly appreciate your vigorous efforts. I wish so much that all our friends here as energetic in the sake of.

I am very happy to see your star of prestige is getting on very nicely at present and is one of our best boys. Again thanking you. I am, Dear Sir.

Yours faithfully,

Chu Ley Kung.

Penang.

No.

Rev. Alex. Taylor. M.A.
Shawville. Que.

6th March 6

My dear Sir.

I am in receipt of your kind letter of the 11th inst. Clarendon, Montreal has all the information we received from Mr. Kemp of the $25.00 donation. I have now placed the amount to the credit of the Shawville Sunday School towards the support of John Wesley Buckwheat.

We are most grateful & fully realize that you are doing your utmost in directing our work & kindly appreciate your generous efforts. I was

— so much that all our friends were so energetic on our behalf. I am happy to tell you that Mr Perkins is getting on very nicely at Stone & is out & about again.

Again thanking you,

I am, Dear Sir

Yours faithfully

Geo. Percy King

Principal.

16th March 6

W. C. Dixon Esq
M. U. Fire Insurance Society.
22 Toronto Street.
Toronto.

Dear Sir.

In answer to yours asking what the rate of insurance would be on the building marked factory in the accompanying plan. This is a frame building painted, shingled & 24 x 40 two storys, with ell to attach a 10 foot boiler & 12 foot engine. The ground floor of main building is used as a Carpenter shop & is fitted with planing, [illegible]

2

[illegible] by August in Car to. The 2nd story is used partly as a store room & part of [illegible] as a [illegible] shop & [illegible] room.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

6th 16th March 6.

Rec'd Mutchmore
Stelcourge
Eyerton Kerr Esq.

Dear Sir.

Many years ago you kindly sent me a list of Contributors &c. from Glenelg for the Home during the first year & the names of Donors & Subscribers in our Circuit since, also names of the Cc. of Algoma Assembly. Should you not have kept a duplicate of these lists I shall be glad to receive them.

Yours faithfully
Edw. Fry King
Superintendent

15th March 6

Charles A. Kinnear Esq
Rent of Town
Collingwood.

Dear Sir.

I have yr very kind letter of
15th inst & note with much
gratitude that you have
recently paid to Mr Kemp
the sum of Eighteen Pounds
towards the support of yr
parents. With a view to effect
no doubt will reach us in
due course. The amount
as you say covers your
subscription in full to Easter 96
thanking you & yr Choice
relatives for yr kind support.

Yours sincerely
Edwd Kemp
Pleudfee.

8th March 61.

John Keatley Esq
Indian Agent
Hughes Co. Ark.

My dear Sir.

It is with much regret that I have to inform you that Henry Peters the boy whose feet were amputated last September, was on our return taken to the Hospital again yesterday, the same disease that is attacked it has left us. It is known in the Country as the Kentucky foot and he was attacked yesterday (Thurs) Dr. Reid Cancel it. There was considerable discharge of pus

— Dr Buckler reduced the time
for the time, but what I fear
so much is that the tone
disease & that amputation of
the forearm may prove a
necessity & that is a serious
question of time —

I hope you to be kept
enough to see Willis Peters
the boys father & to build
confidence his son is ill &
obtain his instructions to the
operation, should I prove
absolutely necessary in order
to save the boys life —

Henry looks well & has
grown quite fat & stout
during the winter but there

3/

— Actual charges, if there, [illegible]
of the Law.

Please write as soon as
possible

I am dear Sir.

Yours faithfully.

C.H. Ley King

Principal

— artful dunces, is then, "back
in the town."

Please write as soon as
possible

I am dear Sir.

Yours faithfully.

Geo. Ley King

Principal

15th March 6

Sir

It is with much regret that I have to inform you that Lieut Henry Peter Hobson got into an altercation last Sept[illegible] now on Recruiting service again taken to [illegible] yesterday. The [illegible] disease has developed in the Epiploon — the tone in the forearm is much enlarged & the arm [illegible] to [illegible] & swollen yesterday that Dr Reid found it. There was considerable discharge of pus which has relieved [illegible] Epiploon [illegible] of [illegible] — the [illegible] Affairs [illegible]

— the pain for the time, but
what I fear so much is,
that the operation is only
a preliminary one & that
it will not be much good
that the bone is diseased.
& that amputation of the
forearm is only a matter
of time —
I could such prove to be
the case have I your
authority to perform the
operation?"
I am writing the Report
and to Agent Dr. Bartlett
Yesterday this week especially
him to see Rollin Peters the

The Log of Factor stating
Condition the Coal is in -

- Also the Amount to be
Sir
- Your obedient Servant
G W Dewey King
Purser

5

18th March 6

Miss M. C. Cooke

Sec: C.C.C. Exhn.

Alexandra Palace

Alexandra Park, Wood Green, N.

Dear Madam

I am much obliged for your letter of 3rd inst and delighted to hear that your Committee have decided to take part in the Temporary Exhibition to be held at Birmingham in Oct. next & will do my utmost to assist. That is the latest date the articles should be sent to you & I trust they will be ready for shipment. The more time I have the better collection I shall be able to procure & the greater

– Glen Falls by specimen
work from our Shipyard
industries. With regard to
the Longboard &c it is
best to get the Indians to
make a new one as we find
one that has been in use
sufficient provided it is
not too much key.
Note Enquiry for
any information relative to
our work here – its aim
objects &c & with ground
plans Cuts &c & history
of the Shipyard
Glen Falls, from the
first Organization – and any
old Canoe that will be
for Hayt Rice & Fleming

the Cattle will do everything
in his power to assist.
The Colonel & the Friends
you speak of I shall
be most acceptable for the
Honour it is most kind of
you to think of us
Believe me Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
Ed. Key King.
Penryhn

19th March 6

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 13206/- to Adjt Gen 16th inst I am to state to you for the information of Major General Commanding the Canadian Militia, that the Duke of Connaught will arrive at Halifax on the 13th proximo.

I am to request that you will inform His Excellency when he may expect their arrival.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant.

Lt Col. Kingsley

Private Sec.

Deputy Asst Gen of Militia Ottawa

C. P. Clayton Esq 19th March 6
Sec? Treas:
All Saints Sunday Sch.
Toronto.

My dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge yours kind letter dated 16th inst & am grateful to your kindness & the Scholars of All Saints Sunday Sch for so kindly according to my request. & have today appointed to you as your special charge Barney Logan 9 years of age a Delaware of Moraviantown, a very bright & clever boy, he is already in the Senior B. Class & will write himself at the end of the quarter, He is

He is a good boy & I feel confident will prove a credit to the thing we want.

Again thanking you.

I am, Dear Sir.

Gratefully yours

C. C. Ley King

Principal

To the
Revd Neil Malcom
176 Bloomfield Terrace
Pimlico London SW.

19th March 6

Revd Sir,

I am sending you a line this morning to say that the Rubies sent has at length reached me safely — I must confess that I was more than surprised after seeing the Card to discover the Maker was only twelve years of age — I am sure that as little friends must have Rubies much time & pains in making it, & it is certainly beautifully done

2

– at least we all think so here.
I am going to give it to a
boy about Bertie's age
who will write kindly –

Yours faithfully.

– Arthur King.

Penzance

20th March 6

Mrs. A. McDonald.
Emerald., Ont.

Dear Madam.

I am in receipt of y. P. C.
of 16th inst. & have sent today
particulars as to Clothing needed
& Copies of our last report to
the Admiralty Council & according to
Y. instructions
We are most grateful to you
for y. kind interest & support
of our Homes.

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours sincerely
Alb. Gay King
Secretary

To
Mrs. E. A. McDonald.
Emerald., Ont.

20th March 6

My dear Madam.

I am in receipt of y. K. & C. of 16th inst. & have sent today particulars as to Clothing needed & Copies of our last report to the Administrator & according to y. instructions

We are most grateful to you for y. Kind interest & support of our Homes.

Believe me, Dear Madam

Yours sincerely

A.B. Leyland

Principal

St. 20th March 96

Mrs Marion Pattison
Selkirk. Ks.

My dear Madam,

At Mrs McDonalds request I am sending you to day list & directions for providing clothing for our Indian boys. The articles specially needed are flannel shirts socks. night shirts & strong every day clothing of any style or pattern for medium sized & small boys. also we are much in need of pants for the larger boys. Your kind help & assistance will be greatly appreciated.

I am Dear Madam.
Yours faithfully

To.

20th March 6

Mrs R. K. Howard.

Seaforth. Ont.

My dear Madam.

At Mrs McDonalds request I am sending you to day list & directions for providing clothing for our Indian boys. The articles specially needed are flannel shirts, socks night shirts & strong everyday clothing of any style or pattern for medium sized & small boys. We do not require much in need of pants for the larger boys. Your kind help & assistance will be greatly appreciated.

I am, Dear Madam

Yours faithfully

To.
Gen'l Rec'd & Emp't.
Huntsville. Ont.

25th March 6

My dear Sir.

Please find below statistics required by the C.C.C Society for the year ending Dec'r 31st /95-

Average number of pupils in the Home during the year. - - - 61.17

Average number of Employees. - 10

Cost of C.C.C. & Au'c Gen'l. $110.

Local Contrib'n raised for the Home Canada. Donations & Legacy. $1411.00

" Sunday Sch. Supp'rt. & Boys. 131.53

" " - do & Girls 320.15

" " - Special purpose. 35.00

Total cost of Maintenance, &c. in Canada - - - - - $3073.68

Average attend. in Church.
Indian Children. — 57.14
White people. and / 10 —
Do of Com^n during the year. 11 —
Average attend. at Schs.
Sunday Schs. 57 —
Day. Schs. — — 57.85

Secundi Dom. Ch.
Yours faithfully.
Geo. Key. King.
Princeps.

26th March 6

Alexander Dixon Esq
Branch Mutual Fire Insurance Society
23 Toronto Street Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Re Rungtown factory

Yesterday we took application form duly filled up. This per party told me as I know has been insured once re erection in '89. Now we can now carry insurance depends on the terms your Company are able to offer. In quoting rate please say if we can insure for full value or only two thirds value.

Present Cash value

Building	$700.00
Machinery, tools &c.	931.69
Boiler.	135.46
Donkey Mach. $310	40.00
Engine $150. Pump.	400.00
Stock & Materials used in Manufs	315.43
	$3402.58

Stock, sums, sometimes there will be two or three hundred dollars more than above figure.

Yours Truly.

Geo. Ley. King.

Principal

28th March 6

Messrs
Le Breyant Bros.
20 Bayswater Ter

Dear Sirs.

Enclosed please find Cheque
of $8.00 in payment of
a/c — Kindly ack. receipt &
oblige.

Yours &c
Geo. Taylor.
Principal

To Manuf. 28th March. 6

The Copp Clark Coy. Ltd

Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find Cheque for $18.35 in payment of your account.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of same

Yours truly

W. Tennant King

Principal

30th March. 6

D. Kemp Esq.
Merchants Bank Chambers
Toronto.

Dear Sir,
I beg to acknowledge yours of the 28th inst enclosing Cheque for $854.33/xx for the Homes also Statement for which I am much obliged.

Yrs faithfully
Geo Taylor King.
Purchase.

C. Foster Esq
P.C. Box. 1058 Durbe

31st March

My dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the sum of $50.00 from the St Matthews Sunday School towards the support of Kotut Boys, received in our Treasr Rev. Kempsi Statement rec'd today Thes and owns of subscriptions in force to 1st April 96.

I am glad to see you that Sr. Stella is doing well here at Home & one of our best boys. He is starting homeward with the course of a few days, I am sure how busy with the Examinations

Again thanking you.

Yours Dear Sir.

Yours faithfully

C.R. Hutchens. Principal

31st March 6

Miss Charlotte Ridgeway.
Sec. Sun. St Georges S. School.
Guelph

My dear Madam.
I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the sum of $2.13 from the St Georges Sunday School, added to our Sun. Sch. Mission statement rec.d to day towards the support of our Home. Please convey to yr Scholars our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind & continued support.
Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours truly
[illegible]
[illegible]

2nd Mass 6

Letter
Rec'd. & Rockridge. D.D.
Sec'y. D. C. M. Society
Toronto.

Dear Sir,
I am in receipt of yours of 2nd inst.
& Jo. Williams & am glad to learn that my report reached your safely.
I think you can congratulate yourself upon receipt of our statement to find that $ Board has so kindly & generously granted us the sum of $444.44 & this too out of a sum of $1300 - for we looked upon it as a most unlooked for gift - & could scarcely believe our

Dear Sir

I will gladly forward the information asked for in your letter as soon as I receive it. In the meantime I am sending you a map showing the towns marked, their distances apart & other information.

Yours truly

Chas. Ley. King.

Principal.

To Wm Banks
Clerk Mills. Ont.

10th April 6

Dear Wm Banks

Upon receipt of yr. P.C. of 28th ultimo, I made a point of seeing Dr Kinsman relative to his taking charge of the Calcutta pain clothing the Howard Association might obtain the sale but as yet I have not succeeded. Dr Kinsman told me that he soon be leaving shortly to take charge of the Hospital & when I shall take the clothing up with me, that it would be a difficulty matter to find it there that there are numbers of ready made clothing shops

Public.

Sir,

Mr. Rice of Hamilton having called my attention to the 30th sec. with reference to the three Money Boys, who ran away from this Institution on the 31st August last, says "I will expect you will please enforce "the law in respect to such characters with a view to "saving them, & return to the Institution."

Please advise me if I am acting with your approval.

Dept. of Ed. [illegible] and.
Upper Canada

7

– and Authority to taking out a warrant to have them arrested & brought back to the State.

Have the honour to be Sir, Your obedient Servant.

Lt. Col. Keys.

Miss Roe
Co. Tec? Ire.
Burgess on the Lake
C.W.

6th April 6

My dear Miss Roe,
I beg to acknowledge with many thanks yr. post card of 2nd inst. & in reply I am sorry to say that at present there are no girls in our House except two little Miles aged respectively 4 & 6 years old so we shall have nothing to say in the way of ready dressed for all the year clothing, but I hope very much that some time before the end of the year or the beginning of the new year

9

once come to accept Jesus as
his God, at present there are
sixty & upwards in the Kingdom.
their ages ranging from 6 to
20 years & clothing of every
description is much needed
for them especially flannel shirts
socks, night shirts & strong every
day clothing of any style or
pattern for medium sized & small
boys. Also pants for the larger
boys. The Sabbath quiet &
congregation upon which depends
whether we must practise to you
for Jesus sake
Yours truly
Wm Gaudy
Chickasaw

6th April 6

Messrs Fear & Co
Bankers
Cape Town

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst & enclose herewith in accordance with your request a transcript of Mr Murray's account as kept in our ledger. You will observe that on Friday (21st ultimo) Mr Murray remitted through Messrs Woodridge & Co £25 - 0 - 0 towards the support of his Father. This account has not as yet been settled up, but no doubt will be in a few days

I am &c

When the mail comes he shall
to y^e. creek.

Will regard to the Indian
ramis - I will do my best
to obtain suitable ones for y^r.
boat & will send them in the
course of a week or two

Trusting you will kindly
give my kind remembrance &
in part of this instruction

I am Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully
Lt Laycock
Penetanguishene

The Church of the Redeemer. Toronto.

Re Support of a boy at the Shingwauk Home

Date subscriptions are due	Amt.	Date & from whom rec'd	Amt.
June 1892 to June 1893	$ 75.00	893 April 30 from E. Kemp	$ 75.00
" 93 to " 94	75.00	895 May 27 " E. Kemp	75.00
" 94 " " 95	75.00	1896	
" 95 " " 96	75.00	Feby 29 " E. Kemp	25.00
		Bce. due to June 1st 96	125.00
	$ 300.00		$ 300.00

679

Glenelg Kegal for March
1896.

Sir,

Neil Cuffaud age on the
18th March pupil Henry
Eden-Do was taken to the
Hospital on the preceding
day the same disease which
necessitated the amputation
of his right foot last Sept.
Henry Cleveland pupil in his left
arm. Both taken to the
Hospital the days foregoing
two so different & troublesome
that little hopes of saving

[illegible] entertainment. The boy
was placed under Chirurgeon
& Dr Keck opened the abscess
& saw two considerable slugs
& a piece of stick as
large as a finger. Felix &
Wasmund the interpreter
talked to them much encouraged
the wound was washed
carefully & the boy is again
at work in the shipyard.
The sad tasks nearly & two
brown owls flew during
the winter & are always in
good health; and the dozens
of the boys & girls [illegible]

3

[illegible] Rapid Royal White Hd.
Chine out a head of the
Whole Chase obtaining 7/8
marks out of a possible 900.

Recpic Hd in Coldwell
Hd 82 Encountered in early
part of Racing
Turco Ran away from the
Distillation and Star Lad
3rd March being away, was
found on Sugar Hound,
Brought back to the Kingsgate
on the 5th — Groom Made to
Ride this the Last Race
Receiving Letter from his
Father Hd Agent Hd Stallery

5

[illegible] especially for our
[illegible] species of home schools
& more [illegible] a happier
& more contented [illegible] of
[illegible].—

On the 2nd the Superintendent
Agent Mr Ben Abbott paid
his customary monthly
visit of inspection to the
Homes.

The Pupils have given
steady application to their
respective trades & subjects of
study & progress has been made
the accompanying returns

— Etc. show the work
accomplished during
the month.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your obedient servant
Gl. Ley. King.
Engineer.

Mrs. Ada
Mrs. Samuel Cole
Pratt Institute
Brooklyn, N.Y.

My dear Madam.

I have received your kind letter of the 6th instant enclosing the sum of $30.00 from the St. John's Guild, and the ring and pin which you kindly sent to the Exchange. Will you please convey to the members our grateful acknowledgement of their kind support and tell them we are very thankful for your good work.

I remain, dear Madam
Gratefully
Ellen Hayes
Treasurer.

6th April 6

Miss Annie Parker.
Lees to 2.
Norwood. Phl.

Mrs Alex Graham.
The two Lawns of
Clothing & Sale continuing 2/3 yds
& Carpet. arrived safely
Saturday. We are much
pleased & Mr. Branch, indeed
I cannot thank the members
of enough for their kind
gifts. Especially for the
beautiful quilts, they will
prove warm, soft & cozy
& the splendid carpet - so
beautifully made - I am sure
Mrs Parker will feel more
- repaid

2

— except miss Lane we have no girls in the house just at present with the exception of two little ones aged 4 & 6 respectively who are I am thankful to say already provided for as regards clothing. I have therefore upon Miss Banks's suggestion given the girls clothing in charge of the Rev. Mr. Robinson whose son is leaving for Derbyshire shortly & will take them up to the Indian in that district. I do not feel justified in keeping the girls clothing knowing that

Mass. Hospl. Boston 13th Feb 6
Convalescent
Hospl.

Dear Sir

In reply to yr. P.C. of 10th inst. in reference to yr. son William I am glad to tell you that he is now in much better health than he has been since you last wrote and although the glands remain somewhat swollen there is now no discharge. He has been attending School regularly & is making very good progress in his studies & is a very good boy.

I write to save you giving him yr. messages.

Yrs truly
A.T. Cropper King.
Shrewsbury

D. C. Cameron Esq 14th April 6
Indian Agent.
Brantford. Ont.

Dear Sir,
Will you kindly let me know
if an Indian by the name of Hellis
(Ellis) is now living at Brantford?
I understand from Mr. Agent
Keating & Sparrow that he left
that town back of one of the
Six Nations at Brantford —
Any directions by communicating
with him will be gratefully
for which is in the Hamilton
& am ever yours to serve &
please address my letter.

Yours truly
Ed. Jay King
Principal

14th Sept 6

To Messrs
Messrs. Read Bros.
Leather Manufrs
Toronto.

Dear Sirs.

Please send me per freight two sides sole leather (about 18 or 20 lbs.) & oblige

Yours truly
Geo. Leyburne.
Brantford.

No. 15th April 6

Expenses of Mr. Hunter
to Rec? Treas.? Loc.
Spec. Inv.

My dear Madam.

The accounts box of clothing
&c. duly sent by G.W. Branch
arrived safely at the Shingwauk
yesterday, the contents as
per list enclosed in G.W. letter
of previous date. I cannot
thank you sufficiently for
all the kind useful articles
sent, especially welcome
are the scarlet flannel &
cotton shirts, caps, scarfs &
stockings, sheets & pillow cases.

Dear Mrs. King received me to thank you specially for the very acceptable box of Buttons, needles, pins, tape, cotton, darning cotton & cashmere. Will you also please convey to the members of the Branch our very sincere thanks for the kind & acceptable gifts included in the box for the poor & needy & assure them that we heartily worked the handkerchief that we sent & more appreciate their thanking you.

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
[illegible]

To the Rev. Dr. Duncan
The Rectory Forres N.B.

5th April 6

My dear Sir,

Mary Mrs. G. P. C.
accompanies my parcel
containing a pair of socks
the kind gift of the Ladies of
St. Paul's.
The very acceptable box of
clothing so kindly sent
aimed sixty years yesterday
I have this morning
written the Rev. Dr. Hunter
expressing to the members
our gratitude.
They could not possibly
have

2.

Have read more useful articles.
With hearty thanks for
Sr. kind interest in the support
of our work.

Believe me, Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully
C. H. Leyking.
[illegible]

18th April 6

Mrs M. A. Aleon.
Rothesay. N. B.

My dear Mrs Aleon.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks your kind letter of 15th inst. enclosing the sum of $5.00 from the St Paul's Sunday School per Grant. for this subscription to the Waumosh to 1st May/96.

I hope very much that finances will permit of the erection of a new Waumosh on the Playground. for this year which would again permit of our taking female

Pupils

3

Enclosed - Cheques for £5 which can be carried out if any of applicants for subscriptions to "Kew Arboretum Building fund" I shall be most grateful to Gr. Scholars if they will allow me to do so -

Will you please convey to Exam Com my very sincere thanks for their kind & continued support & your work.

Believe me, Dear Madam,
Yours faithfully
C. T. Druery
(Principal)

Ku. 18th April 6

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks Beg for $900.00 grant to Chungtouk House rec'd through the Department Agent Dr Ewan Abbott to day.

I should be much obliged if the Department would write me in reply to my letter of 1st inst. addressed to the Chief Secretary to go.

I have the honour to be

Ku.

Your obedient Servant

C. V. Beg King

Pinang

18th April 6

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks Colonel Gordon's letter to Mr Young with Home Office Warrant dated 31st March 96. & through the Department Action Mr Ann Abbott to day.

I have the much obliged if the Department would write me in reply to my letter of 27th inst. exclusive to the three Prisoners Hogan.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

Chas Kelly Keys

Deputy Sup't Gen'l of Police

Police Office

Adelaide.

To
Wm A. Regn. 23rd April
Sec.y B.A.A.
Bath Bay &c.

Dear Mr Regn.
I beg to acknowledge y.r very kind letter of 20th inst. enclosing the sum of £8.0.0 amount of y.r subscription towards the support of this Bay—
Will you please convey to the members of y.r Branch our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind support & let them know that this little charge is quite well & happy.
Again thanking you.
Believe me
Yours truly
Burdett-Coutts.

23ma Aprile 6

Mass. Consoli e Cultchuori
74/76 King Chiel. Taat.
Toronto.

Dear Sirs

Enclose Please find $ 3.35/xx
in payment of yr. a/c Kindly
acknowledge receipt & oblige.

Yrs truly

Gold Leaf Kings

Philadelphia

24th August 6

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks Cheque No 2963 for $130.00 received through the Department Agent Mr. Jean Abbott today being a further advance on account of Mr. King's work at Stone Implements.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
C. M. Boyle King
Cheque.

Deputy of the Supt. Genl. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

24th April 6

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks receipt of your letter of 21st inst. enclosing Dft. Chq. for £962. for £900. being a further advance on account of Chungwunk Homestead

Yours Dear Sir.

Yours faithfully

A.D. Cay. Kung.

Shanghai.

Wm Tan Abbott Esq

Indian Office

Calcutta.

To the
Rev.d J. Jacobs
Hawai-

Dear Sir,

I am in search of some Indian names beginning with C & ending with a. suitable for the name of a cargo boat 60 ft long & am writing too much on y.r time to ask you to kindly send me any Indian names accompanied with their meaning, & if you can from y.r knowledge of the Ojibway Language you will send me suitable names.

Capt. Cotton of Duluth has just

— going down next July — do you
see among this boy among
others, some of whom did not
return, were sent last year.
The Indian Department do not
approve of children from
Industrial Schools going home
for holidays at all & we note our
very strongly on this point
requesting me to see this never
carried out — However the
matter will be brought up
before our board upon the
return of the Bishop of Algoma
from Manitou when I shall
again write you.
Yours Faithfully.
[illegible]

Mrs Lee Hunt 2nd Copie
Elect Lodge
Geneva on the Lake

Madam,
I beg to acknowledge with gratitude the very kind gift of your Branch of two pairs of new trousers which reached me safely on Saturday evening.
They exactly fit two of our boys who sadly needed them & who previously had been waiting for trousers. Your Branch could not possibly have sent a more acceptable gift & I beg you will convey to the members our really thanks for their kind thought.
Yours, Dear Madam
Sincerely

Mr. Heard &c
23 Bay Street
Toronto.

2nd Oct. 64

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. - Not having heard from you up to the 9th inst. I hoped you had decided to continue your support of C.S. Hall? & so I am in attendance at Malvern. While I am thanking you & your Solicitor for not withdrawing entirely I cannot help wishing that you should have found it best to reduce your subscription to one half - We shall sadly miss it - but we & always have been largely dependent on the Canadian Sunday Schools

- for

2

3.

- income, outside of it we are dependent entirely on voluntary contributions & the support of Sunday Schools in Canada & to [illegible] the Dr. of P. Dr. Board may be able to send us.

Our Indian Industrial Schools in Manitoba & the N. West receive a per capita grant of $100. to $120. from the Dom. Govt & the Department do not desire us to be in the same footing - if they could, but they claim it is not in their power to do so - & hope they may [illegible] that Govt & Churches

May I ask you to consider this decision & continue this [illegible] support of this change.

I now find I have [illegible] through. Can keep the sum of $20 which to divide each week to work his usual [illegible] at the end of the month.

I am very sorry to read the Cattle [illegible] little, though I [illegible] such statements are [illegible] made it is [illegible] for me to [illegible] I appreciate the kindness that prompted [illegible]

[illegible]

5

Most certainly not. Being
then in the interest of any
merchants here.
Two merchants residing in
the Town are in it but members
of the Town Council & one of
them often owes a large
account with the House,
but they are not a controlling
influence in the institution
neither is the Principal
bound or influenced in any
degree to do business with
them, nor do I if I can
help to better advantage
elsewhere. If there is any
[illegible] in Toronto. I do not

6

down at the first supplies needed for the Home Chapter. or any single article cheaper. than we can purchase here down ready & shall be glad to do. business with the first firm & shall be grateful to you or anyone who will put me in communication with this firm. It was only last week I sent an order for certain supplies amounting to nearly $300. to a firm down East, because upon careful enquiry I found we could get both value here

I

for three days [illegible]
any to see me
I shall be pleased at
any time to write you
fully & openly as to the
management of our Home
& answer any questions you
may care to ask.
I am Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
C. H. Levy King.
Principal.

Mrs. F. H. Baldwin 29th April 6
86 St. Georges Street
Toronto

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge yr. letter of 27th inst. & shall be careful to address all communications relative to the Ch. of Ascension property to the Rev. C. A. Hutchison.

We are all very sorry at Kingswood to learn that ill health has compelled Dr. Baldwin to resign the Rectorship of the Ch. of Ascension & our sincere hope is that he will soon regain his former good health. We shall always gratefully remember Dr. Baldwin's kind & staunch support of our work.

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
C. H. Dewdney
Bishop of Athabasca

29th August 6

To George Chatterway.
Little Current.

Dear Sir.

In reply to yr letter of 15th inst. provided yr three boys are healthy & not older than the respective ages given namely 8, 11, & 9 they will be admitted into the Shingwauk upon the enclosed forms being duly filled up, witnessed, & returned to me.

Yours truly.
Edwy. King
Principal.

Enc.

29th April 6

Messrs. Bryan Brandt & Co.
Collingwood.

Dear Sir.

Would you kindly let me know your prices for Tuned Hardwood legs for tables & benches — I require 6 sets of table legs 3½ x 3½ : 2ft. 6in. & 6 Dozen legs for benches 2½ x 2½ x 18 inches, also 10 feet Cube freight to Launceston.

Yours truly.

G. W. Leyland
Principal.

Mr. Wray
Lo. Lovedale &c
Rev. Clough Epiphany &c &c &c.
& Events.

Dear Sir,

We $20 - payment advised me in yr. Letter of 24th ult. is included in our Treas. Dr. Kemp's Specie remittance received this day - Again thanking you & yr. Colleagues.

Yrs faithfully
Eli. Geo. King
Principal

2nd May 6

D. Com & Co

& Prout

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks yours of the 30th ultimo enclosing a cheque for £82 16 s. for the Hornes, also Statement.

I remain faithfully yours.

Wm. Cushing

Executor.

Lawrence & Co's
Bank Notes

My dear Sir,

Beg to acknowledge with many thanks the receipt of £9 10s. from the Paris Sunday Closing Association of the subscription towards the support of Agnes Smith, advised to us in our Secretary's Letter of the 7th. Please convey to the Closing Association our sincere Thanks for this kind & continued support.

Believe me, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully.
E. Kay King
Secretary.

St the Sup! 1st May 6
St Andrews Sunday Etc.

Ministry.

Myddelton

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the sum of £10 from the St Andrews Sunday School towards the support of our Homes raised in our Lent Self Denial Collection received to day -

Will you please convey to yr. School our kind & hearty thanks for this kind & continued support of this institution.

I Remain Dear Sir.

Yrs faithfully.

Chas Leighton.

Hon Sec.

[illegible] 1st May [illegible]

[illegible] Rev. Kemp
174 Pelham Street
[illegible]

My dear Sir

I am glad Mr Kemp's statement rec'd today. I note with much gratitude the sum of £50.0.0 from the Ch of Ascension Sunday School, being amount of this subscription in full to 30th Sept. 96. towards the support of John Rogers. Will you please convey to yr. School our sincere thanks for this kind & continued support.

Believe me, Dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

[illegible]

2d May. 6

D. Kemp Esq
Toronto.

Dear Sir,
Et Alban & Co
$12.48 Is this correct?
because we have no Sunday
Sale of this name on our
books, if a new Deposit
Could you give me name of
Sub. or person to whom
the money is made obliged

Yours truly
Sidney King
Prop.

[illegible] Institution [illegible] Dunedin during
the month of August 1896.

per Messenger.

Chas. Wills, Esq. John St. Valk.
per Mrs Alder. £3. 0s

per Holloway.

Holloway, Esq. Paul St. Valk.
per Mrs Simon £5. 0s

North Bay Romano Aust[illegible]
per Mrs Begg for Lila Bay £[illegible]

Chas. Wills 2/9/96

2nd May 6

To the
Rev? R. S. Hutchinson.
The Vicarage
Eynsford, Kent. Eng?

My dear Sir.

I have yours of 18th ultimo & am very much obliged to you for so promptly sending the list of subscribers upon q?. return to Eng?
I think it will be best to publish the list exactly as it is made out. The total as you say does not agree with q?. sheque. for £95 neither does it agree with ours according to our books. The

— actual

2

actual amount £20.9. from
you during 95 now £9.8.8.
From the enclosed memo
you will see how these
figures are arrived at.
Many thanks indeed
for the £19.4.6 which is
included in Mr. Kemp's
cheque for the Home
first £20.

Yours truly,
Hilda Keys
Pinapaa.

Bills rec^d. from
Dr. Comp. Amt.

Feb. /95 £20. 6. 8
Mar. /95 7. 9. 0
Apl. /95 × 11. 7. 0 } = £54 8 8
May /95 × 2. 18. 6
Oct. /95 × 12. 7. 6

Jan^y /96 × 3. 19. 0
May /96 15. 4. 6

These items & £6. of the £19. 4. 6 =
= £36. 12. 0 future according to
S. Georges -

Principals Report for April.
1896.

Sir,

The general health of the pupils during the month has been very satisfactory, there broke up early after the 10th on the 18th. Navigation on the St. Maurice was again open by the 20th inst., the prevailing fine weather since, permitting the boys

Deputy Sup't Gen'l of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

7

to expend their leisure time chiefly out of doors, for the base ball games being greatly encouraged in Clark to expend on the 3rd after two days holiday at Easter & the fine standard of Class work has been kept up.

The Carpenter & Carpenter boys have been fully occupied with the repairs & alterations in the main building, details account of each days work is given in the

accompanying

3

– Trade returns, the boys have worked faithfully & well & take a great interest & pride in their work.

The Farm & his boys have been fully employed in cleaning up the yards, carting away stone & ice from the back of the institution, ploughing & hauling manure on the land.

In the Tailor department the principle work accomplished was the cutting out & [illegible]

- this work was done in addition to the repairing & patching of other grounds

On the 28th the Department Agent Dr. Lan Abbott called & inspected the Farms

The four Chemical fire engines hulbs &c the gift of the Department & the Shingwauk. (advised me in your letter of 11th April.) has not up to the present time reached me

I enclose the much obliged

If the Department would kindly send me about twenty five Admission forms form No 61. Monthly & Certificate forms No 39 also some quarterly & Closure certificate forms.

Have the honour to be Sir.

Your obedient servant

G.W. Cayford

Principal

To the
Rev. E. H. Pattison.
The Rectory.
Deer Park. Ont.

4th May 6

Rev. & Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the sum of $12.50 ×4 from Christ Church Sunday School towards the support of Trinity College, and wish we all our friends Mr. Kemp's statement just to hand.

We are holding very hopeful meetings concerning the erection of a "New Testament" on the playground. We hope this year to open

we

— as our plans can be carried out to the clean sweep we
in a position to take in female
pupils — until then I should
be glad indeed if you
& Messrs would kindly permit
this subscription to be applied
towards the support of
Queens College at Leeds of
this old perhaps, fifteen
years of age & at present
entirely unsupported, as if
they moved steps towards
our "Newtonian Building
Fund"

Hoping very much that

Yr.

— Sir Colcas will kindly accede to my request & thanking you heartily for your kind & continued support of our work.

Believe me Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully.
C. W. Key King.
Principal

5th May 6

Messrs Creasor & Lamb.
Solicitors
Owen Sound.

Dear Sirs.

Enclosed please find Cheque for $16.25 amount of Mrs Crawfords ½ yearly Dividend. Kindly acknowledge receipt & much oblige.

Yours truly
Geo. Leys King
Secretary.

John M. Garand. 6th May 6

Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter of the inst. I noted what you got just the quantity of Buttons required for the uniforms, putting them on at 25¢ - each this extra, provided the buttons are of same quality as sample sent you to enquire in a stock of twenty 20 gross, now would be small stock

The Buttons appear to be an expensive item

Yours truly.

W. Le M. King.

Principal.

4 to. - 6th May 6

Mrs. Kate Adam
Dion: Doncaster
Toronto.

Dear Mrs. Adam

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks receipt of your most kind letter of 2nd inst. Mr. King & myself took charge a year ago last January we found everything at the Farm wants, in a most neglected & decapidated condition, fences & outbuildings in a like state & it did not require a very clever, to see at a glance that

3

– economy had been removed from that building to the thing wanted a year previous the result of the experiments we were all aware did not prove a success, there was neither suitable nor adequate accommodation for them there temporarily stored until arrangements were made for the sick (with the exception of two cases of small pox which were sent to the Fever Hospital) were sent to this house a few weeks before our arrival pending the erection of a new Infirmary at this place

3

can imagine how discouraged we were at first, being so entirely unprepared for such a state of affairs & coming as we did fresh from the modern & well equipped stores of the North West to demand such a hopeless undertaking to get the town in a proper footing again & yet I cannot but believe that an old institution like ours would really be permitted to lack the necessary means for the continuance of its work. — There were then sixty boys in the building & taken

4

— & taken altogether a healthy & promising set of cadets & if they were to be kept here & the work of educating & training them proceeded with it was absolutely necessary that the staff should be put on a proper state of efficiency. They were imperatively needed. It was estimated that a sum of at least £2500 would be required for this purpose, & here the money was to come from was then a problem & there seemed little chance of obtaining it from the Government, but the Department ultimately came to

6

to our assistance they generously
gave us a grant of $2000
for the repairs & improvements
& increased the expense of
placing a hot water heating
apparatus in the Church.
& the work of repairs & alterations
have been steadily going on
during the whole of the week
& the Church is looking very
much improved & in good
shape. We are now glad to
devote all our thoughts &
energy to obtaining the
necessary funds for the
erection of a new Parsonage.
to enable us to [illegible]

recently from Malta, together
with the Troops have incurred
£35. This item is not likely
to recur, inasmuch as
it was entirely dependent
on Extraordinary Contributions,
the support of Canadian
Militia, the support
of the Imperial Auxiliary
Establishment & Bermuda & Jamaica
Dockyards. Should may be added
to Head no. The Expenditure
from the Govt. Factory
at Quebec the Factories of the
Ordnance & Land Departments
are carried on upon
Principles
too much like
those

[illegible] our plans carried out during the year which proved Cecil is to again take us [illegible] pupils

Many people are under the impression that we receive $30 per capita grant from the Government in the Indian Dept: in the North West, but this is not so. They receive a per capita grant of $100 to $110. We receive only $60 per capita, in addition to this grant we receive an annual grant of $110. from the [illegible] Society England which the Bishop [illegible] county

8

dependent on outside help.
At present there are not
60 persons in the Almshouse.
This ought to be very soon
reduced to 20. Six more boys
are expected every day now.
Clothing & bedding of every
description & much needed
for them, strong boots or
cloth boots & trousers for
every day wear, flannel or
cotton shirts, drawers, socks
& stockings, boots & caps.
Cotton & yards of cloth or
flannel will always most
useful for patching &
mending

& mending. Quilts, sheets & pillow cases are also much needed. The sheets should be made 7 x 5 ft. for size the pillow cases 20 x 16 inch.

Box, bag & myself shall be ready to start to Grand Junction with measurements & pleasure required at any time.

With sincere & kindly thanks for efficient & support of our work.

Believe me

Yours gratefully

W. Craig

Chaplain

8th May 6

Miss Alice Buchan
Lee's Lodge.
Walkerburn N.B.

Dear Miss Buchan.

The Lads so kindly sent by yr Branch, containing skeins yellow crewe, socks & other very useful articles from yr Stanmore Auxiliary are highly at the Regiment. Just might love we more than glad to receive yr kind gift, which supplies a pressing want. The skeins & yellow crewe are to be knitted this evening & go to the Depot Battalion, a total of 214 68 pr. containing twenty three

?

— ever before this teaches you
— Indian boys will enjoy
& appreciate the comfort of
them. Will you please thank
the individual members of
Bench 10 have so kindly &
generously knitted so much
time & labour in making them
& how thankful we are indeed
most grateful to them.
& the freight charges on the
same to be ? away. I am thinking
enclosing herewith 45 ? cents
many thanks for your thoughtfulness.

Believe me
Yours sincerely

To

Mrs Lucy Pitts

Sec.y to a.

Portsmouth. N.H.

8th May 6

My dear Madam

The inclosed bale of clothing so kindly sent by Y.r Branch arrived safely at Chinguacousy last night & I am writing this morning to beg you to convey to the members our sincere & heartfelt thanks for their kind gifts — How that the Chinguacousy Indian Department has been placed on a thorough state of repair & is in good shape we are green to devote all our thoughts

2

Through the energy to obtaining funds for the erection of a New Dormitory & we are building energy hope in seeing our plans carried out this year. enabling us to again take in female pupils & when all the girls clothing sent will be most useful. You could not possibly have sent more acceptable boys clothing especially overcoats, we the pleasure shirts, socks, & night shirts & Dr. King desires me to particularly thank you for the Drawing Blouses which appears to have

3

have been made expressly
for these little boys who are
directly under her charge,
she had been wishing so
much for the idiotic
garments for them. The
Sunday School paper & other
magazines will be much
valued & appreciated by
our boys. Again assuring
you of our gratitude.

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.

Ch. Ley King
Principal

Cyhuay words begining with C
& ending with a!

Cayhekoogheera
a fast swimmer or a fast power

Cayhegoonga.
a fast flyer.

Cagenegoona
sharp feathers

Cahgayahjeeonoqua
a storm or an unfleming storm

Cayheleda
Rapid speed.

Ceyhegahkonda.
flowing, rapidly

6

To the
Rev. L. W. Williams. M.A.
St. Matthews Rectory
Leeds.

My dear Sir
I beg to acknowledge receipt of yr. kind letter of 28th ultimo. Yr Church warden — Mr. Hamilton — quite correct, the mistake is on our part. The Cost $50. from Sunday Sept 20 which we received through Mrs. Kemp in March across the account of yr subscription in full to the 1st April 96. But on our copies of asking for subscriptions quarterly in advance there was

on

5

— on that date on this arrangement
$12.50 due. We are as a rule
very careful in sending out
our Statements & Receipts
accordingly such an error
should have been made
— So, there was never any
written agreement on the part
of any former Rector or the
late C. Judge Esq that dues
were of — We have just
simply depended upon
subscriptions which has always
been reliable, since as
Sunday School in Canada
was new so loyal to the
Church as the St Matthew

Sunday & Chas. Quebec & I
do sincerely trust we may
count on a continuance of
this support & that Mr Laurier
arrangements to suit
as most convenient to Sir
Wilfrid they will please
adopt.

I am, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Wm. Lyon Mackenzie
Premier

9th May 6

To the
Revd. A. H. De Pencier
Supt. St. Albans Cathedral &c. &c.
Toronto.

My dear Sir.

Please convey to the Choir
of St Albans Cathedral & Sch.
our sincere & hearty thanks for
their kind donation of $12 45
towards the support of our
Home, advised us in our time
of need for April Statement
but then that in the present
condition of our funds this
kind help is doubly welcome
& appreciated. Supt R. & Choir
owed care to undertake the
support of an individual boy

2.

I should be most happy to
obtain them on the
Special Charge. The gen
support of a boy at the
Hemp work is $45 per an.
or if clothing is not then
$50. per an. or if they could
not manage the full support
I should be most grateful
if they would contribute the
half support $3.50
at the end of each quarter
a report of the pupil is
sent to his superintendent together
with the number of marks
taken at the last examination,
& how they were made up & the

page 2

Hope also to take a letter
There are at present about 40
boys in the Training & we
have are shortly expected
more than can easily
accommodated & should be
more than glad to obtain
St. Clare also if they can
see their way to adopt him
or contribute [illegible]
towards his support.
Again thanking you.

Yours Faithfully
Geo. Lee Hurst
Secretary

To.

Mrs. Rushing
177 Richmond
Toronto.

11th May 6

My dear Madam,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 7th inst which only reached me late on Saturday night, making a request for the Ships to be admitted into the Shingwauk Home until funds can be collected in Toronto to return him to Algoma. I regret very much that I do not see any way to comply with your wishes. The Ships was an inmate of the Shingwauk Nearly three years, from Sept

P.T.O.

3

to June 93 he was Lastly
stationed by the Church of
Ascension Toronto, and from
the latter date to July 95 the
time of his leaving we were
unable to find Supporters for
him & his account in consequence
is $125.00 in arrears to day
both the Home Committee
feel that we have done as
much for John Hyde as we
possibly could do or had any
right to do & do not feel
justified in increasing the
already existing debt of $125.
since ours is a Home for
Northern Children & all funds
are

— ecc? Do not be applied strictly & only for the benefit of Indian Children.

I think you will understand how difficult it is to refuse a request of this kind especially coming as this does from so dear & old friend. I sincerely hope that the kind & generous efforts of the Woman's Auxiliary will meet with every success & that hope to hear of Bishop Hoyle's arrival in Africa

Believe me, Dear Madam

Yours faithfully

[illegible]

12th May 6

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks receipt of the "Quarterly Return" & "Admission forms - Admission & Discharge forms have been sent me in lieu of form No 61, enquired which is a form of application for admission.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Alt. Leyburn.

Medical

St May 6

Miss Kelly
Care Mrs Reid.
96 St Patrick St.
Toronto.

My dear Madam

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your kind note of 5th inst. I have much pleasure that your Branch of the Sunday School work is making such satisfactory progress and trust that you will succeed in securing the number of teachers you require.

I see this kind support of the Rogues

We do indeed appreciate

&

2

St. Stanislaus C.A.
Ch. of Assumption
Toronto.

Miss L. Tully
Sub:
96 St. Patrick St.
Toronto

1894

Receipt			Subscription Due		
Nov 30 190	Per D. Kemp.	$ 50	00	1 Dec 93	$ 12 50
				1 Mar 94	12 50
				1 June 94	12 50
				1 Sept 94	12 50
1895					
May 27. 328	Per D. Kemp.	$ 50	00	1 Dec 94	12 50
				1 Mar 95	12 50
				1 June 95	12 50
				1 Sept 95	12 50
1896					
May 1	Per D. Kemp.	$ 50	00	1 Dec 95	12 50
				1 Mar 96	12 50
				1 June 96	12 50
				1 Sept 96	12 50
				1 Dec 96	12 50

Fin Declaring Ea 20th May
Leo? Leo.
Christchurch, Dartmouth.

My dear Li.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks receipt of yr. kind letter of 15th inst enclosing the sum of £3.3.8d - Proceeds of Missionary Boxes of Christ Church Sunday & Choir for the Kingswood.

Please accept our sincere & hearty thanks for yr. kind & continued support of this institution.

Believe me, Dear Li.
Yrs faithfully
Ellen Mary Wood

20th May 6

Lt. Col. W. Cameron.
Ottawa.

Sir,

In reply to yours of 18th inst.
I beg to hand you a sketch of the
Canadian Pt Garrison Ottawa.
Also the sample shirt and
cap which you may
you now require. I do not
think any changes desirable
& proper suits can be
accordingly to sample, which
are the same style as our
Rifle pattern uniform.
I was disappointed
I must confess upon
receipt of your letter to find

to find that our Clothing
had not as yet been
touched. We will now proceed
down to Lake the
work now pushed forward with all promptness
We are much in need
of the Clothing

Yours truly
Edw. Fey. King.
Quartermaster.

Shanghai.
20th May 1896.

No. 10.

Mrs. Jacob Levi
Garden Reach

Dear Madam,

"Solomon" landed me your note last night. It is quite impossible for me to permit either Louie or Ted Chinaman to be away from the House although very sadly admitted they have already caused me much trouble & little expense. It would be best for the sake of the

over

to go for you to use of
influence in persuading them
to remain contentedly in the
Shenandoah. If we of they
obey the laws they will be
kindly & well cared for
no one probably knows this
better than yourself.

Will you please telegraph
Send - Shall back at once
by train at my expense.

Yours truly

C. K. King

20th May 6

Rev. Canon Scadding. M.A.
Cobourg. Ont.

My dear Sir,

We have just rec'd a very valuable & useful gift of clothing &c for our Indian children from the Toronto Auxiliary, Cobourg. I am desired by Chairman & Ladies but do not know the Secretary's name or address & I am very much obliged if you would kindly forward

2

— forward the enclosed
letter,

I am dear Sir
Your faithful Servant
Wm. Ley. King
Draftsman

To the
Secretary
Colonial Hospital

25th May 6

My dear Madam,

Not knowing if address Lawrie this morning, under Cover of Canon Spragge to express to you & the Members of G.F. Church our sincere gratitude & appreciation of the valuable & most acceptable sale of clothing, bedding &c &c kindly sent us & which reached the Hospital yesterday two days ago. We do feel so grateful & you are for such kind gifts. Everything sent is most useful

3

the Dress particularly glad of the Quilts, Sheets & Pillow Cases. supplying as they do a long felt want, thought to be welcome were the Boys Shirts Socks, Night Shirts, Coats & Trousers — Will you please let me know if the Parcel Sunday sent for the girls, is intended for any particular pupils or class — In forwarding future use any discretion in placing the articles where most needed?

Again thanking you &

& with kind regards to each
member of yr Board.

Believe me
Yours faithfully
Ed. Lee King
Princeton

Shingwauk, Sault.
26th May 1896.

Wm. L. Pine
Constable, Garden River, Ont.

Dear Sir.

Please to put [illegible]
in charge of the [illegible] on
to night's [illegible]
train will be [illegible] Left
you cannot start in back
to night, then tomorrow
with

3

without fail – Excuse my
much giving you so much
trouble, but I relied on the
boys distinct promise to me
not to again run away –
also his positive assurance
that he would not again do
so – I rely on your assistance
& co-operation in this matter

Yours Truly

[illegible]

Quincy

29th May

Mrs L. H. Lowndon
Rideau Rectory
Ottawa.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your kind letter of 27th inst. The parcel you speak of has not as yet reached me, however I am going into town this morning & shall make further enquiries at our express office & endeavour to trace it. Hereabouts & write again to-day or to-morrow. Thanking you for your kind thought of the institution, I am, Dear Madam

Yours faithfully
H. Langton
Curator

29th May 6

Sir.

The Star glass Incandescent Electric Light Engine with extra bulbs & sockets, advised me in your letter of 11th inst (No 55996) as having been ordered to be shipped to the Shingwauk. I have armed safety pass to test one of the machines on Monday in presence of Deputy Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

2

the presence of the pa
I shall be careful to
carry out the Department's
instructions regarding Same.

I have the Honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Geo. Jay King.
Principal.

1st June 6

Encl. D. Kemp Esq
Toronto.

Dear Sir
I beg to acknowledge with many thanks cheque for £6 25 7
for the Horns, Alcatraz, Cleg's for Mr. Kingsmill
for Bay. Also Rec'd
Deed Mining Bay,
for Mining Co.

Dartmouth, Ch. Ch. F. & Obt.
pro R.S. & A. De Grey

£13. 83

I am informed by Mr.
W.G. Dickinson, Superintendent

2

of Lt Phillips R.H.C. Toronto.
that the sum of $6.25/100
was paid to you recently
for this work. David
Boswell, Esq. will you let me know
if you receive this amount
in order that I may ack[t]

Yours faithfully
Chas. Fay King.
Princeton.

P.S.
The Memorial Arch is dated
19th May.

2nd June 6

~~Messrs~~
Bear Bros.
5. Wellington St. West.
Toronto.

Dear Sirs
Enclosed please find Chq
for $ 9.88/xx in payment of
$ 9.80 Kindly acknowledge.
Accept & oblige.

Yours truly,
Geo. Ley & Sons
Per

Mrs. J. D. Sweetland 2nd June 6
St Georges Rectory
Ottawa.

My dear Madam,

The parcel of girls clothing & Kindly sent by the Dorcas Society of St. Georges Church reached me safely today. We greatly appreciate your kind thought of us, but I regret to say that at present with the exception of two little or three mites aged four & six years respectively

2

We have no girls with us. The old boarding house has been closed some time pending the erection of a new building for the girls on the Shingwak property & as soon as the plans permit of the new being carried out we shall once more be in a position to take in female pupils.

At Lake Nepigon 375 miles North of us there are number of Indian girls of all ages in a destitute & half clothed state, where it would be a

a Charity indeed to send
such gift. We pray
therefore Sunday allow us
to send the clothing this
Afternoon as son of the
Rector of James Ste Parish
will bring a trolley for
the Reception & would
gladly take charge of it.
Acceptable as the clothing
will be to us upon the
return of our girls I do
not feel justified in
keeping it until after
receiving the urgent need

4

— need of is at Lake Memphremagog.

I am, Dear Madam.

Yours faithfully

Edw. Jay King

Principal.

3rd June 6

To the
Rev. W. J. Camor.
The Rectory
Durham. Ont.

Rev. & Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge your very kind letter of 28th ultimo which has only today reached me. We should be most grateful to the Women's Auxiliary of Trinity Church if they can assist us in any way with Clothing for our Indian Children. There are 62 boys in the Training work to day. This

over

2

ages varying from 6 to 19 years. Clothing of every description & bedding, namely quilts sheets & pillow cases is much needed for them, especially tweed or cloth everyday clothing, (new or second hand) flannel shirts, cotton night shirts, socks, stockings caps hats & shoes

With the exception of two little orphan girls aged 4 & 6 respectively, I have no girls with me. I would however be glad

3

- quite above our present
closed efforts are now
being made to obtain the
necessary funds for the
erection of a new building
with accommodation for
fifty girls. As soon as
our plans can be carried
out we shall once more
be in a position to take in
graduate pupils -

We are dependent almost
entirely on voluntary con-
- tributions for the support
of our Home & Rec-
tangley on the Bronx

I do assure Lieutenant of Canada
for Clothing for the
Children & I should indeed
be much grateful to the
Queen Mother of Branch
for this kind keep &
Confirmed.

Dear Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Gilbert King
Lieutenant

Newcastle &c.
Convent Lane.
Niagara. Ont.

3rd June 6

My dear Madam,

It is with feelings of deep gratitude I write to thank the members of yr Branch for their valuable gifts of clothing, quilts &c— & the box reached us safely last night & I have this morning distributed nearly the whole of its contents, the boys being so much in need of the

2

The agriculture seat
& the could not possibly
have had more useful articles
than do include specimens
of Geology -

We have sixty two trays
in the Museum, just now
taken altogether they are a
pretty & promising set of
cases & doing nicely indeed.

The Museum itself is
much improved, Thanks to
the grant received from
the Department last year
for repairs & alterations.

I do hope that

3

– That Trustees will permit the erection of the Church & a new building for the girls which will allow of the carrying into effect the plans & will meet the wishes of each member of the Board.

Believe me.

Yours sincerely.

W. R. Leycester King.

Penrhos.

Principals' Report for July.
1896.

Sir.

The general health of the pupils during the month was satisfactory, with the exception of pupil Solomon Marsh No 28, who was on the sick list for about ten days, but is now I am glad to say altogether again able to be out of doors.

School closed on the 17th by Supt Gen'l of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

the 8th inst for the customary
six weeks Summer Holidays
and will reopen again on
the 30th Aug.st

Four pupils who have not
seen their parents for two
years or more have been
granted one months leave
of absence. Sufficient money
having been sent me to
cover their return fares.
Three others, whose parents
declined sending me
money leave for their homes
today (3rd Aug.st) for two
weeks and on the understanding

that they are to lecture in time for the reopening of school Aug.st 20th.

Miss Rutherford & Henry Pelton left for Bruce Mines on the 20th & will return to the institution on the 8th Aug.st Mr Sanders & Mr Cole Teacher left on the 9th for their respective stations & also return on the 8th Augs.t

The four pianos are now being sent by the Expositor for the Shingwauk & have been placed throughout the institution in order

- wooden brackets from which they can be easily detached for use in case of fire.

I am glad to say a great improvement has lately been effected in our bake house. The interior has been lined & ceiled with matched boarding, a new hard wood floor laid, the building painted inside & outside & whitewashed & a new portable oven has been purchased which will already pay for itself in saving of fuel.

- I am sorry to say the

of the Department touching
the discharge of Surgeon
Frederick Pleasant, who is
now twenty one
years of age
This young man was
admitted into the Shenandoah
in September 1894 at the
age of nineteen, married
and with babies to
support, to do anything and
do all duty that regards the
rules of the institution, is
industrious, saving, & has
had influence over the
young

younger pupils. I have tried very almost to awaken some ambition in her, but all my efforts have proved fruitless. Above as I am of his influence with the other pupils, his being in the Shanghai Canvas use no little anxiety.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. Lay Kung

To the
Rev. J. Jacobs 3rd Aug. 21 6
Galena. Ont.

Dear Sir;

Re Dan Johnston.

This boy was home last year & therefore not entitled to go this. Dan quite understands this himself, moreover has expressed a wish to remain in the Sanguinet another year & is quite contented here. I do hope that no letter asking him to come home will reach & unsettle him as it would be likely to upset & make the boy unhappy.

The Boy Question has been

been placed to David credit
on the books of the association.
Respectfully
Chas. Seybert
Secretary

1st Aug.st

Dear Mr. Saunders.

Ga 4 weeks vacation expires on the 7th Aug. & return here in time to take up ye duties by the 8th inst

Jpp? Dobey leaves on the 4th Aug.st for two weeks By leaving on that date he can take advantage of a cheap rate to the Northern & under the circumstances I could only see it will his plans & ecy upon ye leaving with me by the 8th Aug

Yrs faithfully

W.D. Saunders

Principal

Inspector Lands for Manitoba

31st July

To the
Rev. J. Jacobs, Sarnia
Ont.

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of your
card of 29th inst
re Elijah Pennor.
When I wrote you on the
20th ult. acknowledging the
$3. sent for Elijah I was
not aware that Elijah was
indebted to the institution
$2.35 the cost of his ticket
to the Home in September 1900
I discussed the matter with
after writing & explained the
matter

matter to Elijah Brown to 8th. Dec.
and told him to write his parents
to send him this account in
order to have sufficient money
to pay for this return ticket
& that we were bound to do
and I was quite under the
impression that he had done
so as we never saw or heard from
the boy or his parents during
the holidays. Mrs & Mrs Hayes
having so evidently given up
and quite the matter. —
I cannot see any of the
Indian Department instructions
stating that a boy under the

Ordered that the Treasurer pay
Edwin to cover his expenses
to & from the School by the
necessary money $2. Wm
Woodbury Elijah be order
ed pay Jane a Jewdays at
home as School Excuses on
the 18th August. & the Pupils
must be in the Schoolroom
by the said date. Ordered
Power to extend vacations
a Single day in any case

Friday. Record

Justices money & to
Williams & Jr. Wm Rogers &
Thomas Williams Settled & Paid
& Plane

These troops leave by the Monarch
Aug 3rd — for two weeks. & are
to return in time for opening
of school Aug 18th
This is distinctly understood.

Respectfully
Gl Terry
Princess Pat.

Mang:

31st July 6

The Mail Printing Co

Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find $1.44
in payment of your
account - Sunday Herald
one copy per week.

Yours truly

Godfrey King

Principal

Contributions recd. by Principal
direct during July 1896.

For Shingwauk.

St. Ch. Sch. Lake Niagara Falls
per Rev. Canon Houston for
Bonnie Charles. $12.50

All Saints S. Sch. Toronto per
W. P. Clayton for Barney Logan 25.00

Prin. Sch. Shingwauk
Principal.

J. Hoskin Esq
Toronto

Sept. 6

Rev. J. F. Robinson
The Rectory
Brockville, Ont.

My dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of 2nd inst. recommending Miss Denton of St. Paul's for the vacant position of Junior teacher in our House.

I regret that I am not able to accept her services, especially as she is so highly recommended by yourself, but it is a male teacher that I require, as I have explained to her, there are other

2

other duties which the teacher would be expected to perform outside of the School Room such as attending to the boys bathing, clothing, cleanliness & other details — to drill them & to take an interest in, and assist them in their out door games, which they & mean could properly attend to

If circumstances permit of the erection of our New girls Home in the near future, at times they will do their bounden duties to attend

[illegible]

3

Permit of Miss Denton's
joining the staff of the
Hôtel de ville Employment
& Lodgings not granted
for application.

Jam Dear Sir
Yours faithfully
Ed. Le Kung
Under Sec

To
Miss Maria Sexton
Coaticook, P.Q.

29th July 6

My dear Madam,

I beg to acknowledge yr
letter of 27th inst containing
application for the vacant
position of Junior teacher
in this institution & in
reply I regret that I do
not see any way to accept
yr services for the reason
that it is a male teacher
I require

The Assistant we give

2a

are possibly more entirely
a boys house. The teacher
has numerous duties to
perform outside of actual
teaching & the Schoolroom
which only a man could
well discharge — Hence my
admittance for a male
teacher.

— I may say that Dec?
every kind letter from Dr?
Robinson on behalf of
that no recommendation
would have carried greater
weight than Dr's had

3

Had it been possible to
have accepted your services
Sir, I am Sir Madam
Your most obedient
Humble Servant

Sir; 29th July 6

Garlands' invoice for the uniforms reached me too late to ask you to deduct the amount from our last quarter's grant, & had already received your cheque. I now enclose cheque for the amount & am very much obliged to you for your kind help in this matter.

The uniforms fit well

Major Read R.A.
Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

and.

2

and are satisfactory in
every way and our boys
I am thankful to say,
can now make a respectable
appearance in Public.
I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servants
Lt. Col. Leyland
Paymaster

To Manuf.
Messrs Beal Bros
Leather Manufrs.
Toronto.

29th July 6

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Cheque for $10.xx in payment of your account

Kindly acknowledge receipt & oblige.

Yours truly
Sgt Ley King
Toronto

Sir: 29th July 6

I write to inform you that the four Specimens axes kindly sent by the Department for the Smithsonian Museum have safely & that they have been placed throughout the institution. The boxes & brackets from which they can be easily detached for use, in case of fire.

Again thanking the Dept for their kindness

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant

Asst Supt U.S. Gen of Indian Affairs

Washington.

To the
Rev.d J. Jacobs.
Sarnia. Ont.

29th July.

My dear Sir,

In reply to y.r kind card of 25th inst., I am happy to see you that the Day. family are all in good health.

The two little girls Lena & Ruby live with Mr. & Mrs. Egmont the farmers in a small house just across the road from my residence. They are well and I see they happy together. The boys are likely [illegible]

2

as a Slave boy & doing work
for his age in & about
the house &c. & nothing
towards their Children support
out of any Estate belonging to them because
from the Department the usual
per capita grant, the balance
necessary for their support
has to be met out of the work
funds.

Mark signed to the Column
who ran away from the House
on the 17th Inst. & have to
inform you that he is then
absent from the Institution
I have reason to believe he is

3

residing on the American side
He was seen there recently by
a party who was not aware
that he had run away &
thought he was over there
with my permission—
As constantly running away
we had an ample to the other
pupils & if I succeed in
getting him back again to the
Shungwauk as I hope to do
immediately, it is my intention
to send him home to his father
for as nothing will
[illegible] him

4

Bagdam. we dont no possible
if you are able to procure
same for me and what the
cost is &c &c.

Thanking you in anticipation
& I remain.

Dear Dear Sir.
Yours faithfully.
W. Fay King.
Principal.

29th July

The Toronto Lithographing Co.
Toronto.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find Cheque for $21.40 in payment of your acc.

Kindly acknowledge receipt & oblige,

Yours truly.

Wm. Leys King
Treasurer.

27th July

C. P. Hayter Esq.
The Confederation Life Association
Toronto.

My dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your kind letter of 23rd inst. enclosing cheque for $25.00, being the 1st yearly subscription of the Saints Sunday School towards the support of Basoga to 30th June 96.

With regard to grant for our boys Home your kind promise to give the matter consideration I have

2

we should indeed be most
grateful -
With sincere & hearty thanks
& love & yr & Chas. for yr
kind interest & sympathy
in our Affairs.
Believe me, Dear Sir,
Yrs faithfully
W Leyburn
Secretary.

Our Annual report is now
in the printers hands &

27th July

Wm A. Holden
Shubrook Street.
Montreal. Que.

Dear Wm Holden.

I beg to acknowledge yr kind letter of 23rd inst & note with much gratitude that you have recently sent Wm. Keech the sum of $30.00 being the 1/3 yearly subscription of the Lachine Branch of the Loyal Company towards the support of Elijah Prince for 30th June 1870

It is as you say a pity about poor Prince

9

I receive daily, & I am unable
to acknowledge promptly
& send receipts, as I should
like to do. Inclose Dr. Kemp's
monthly statement & Equitable
receipt me & posted in our
books. It is the Bishop's
wish that all moneys
should pass through the
Treasurer's hands
as far as possible, however
I intend bringing the
matter up at our next
Committee meeting

24th July 6

Sir,

I hereby certify that the work of placing the Pot. works heating apparatus in the Shipping Room was completed by Messrs Lord & Plummer & Co, the contractors, on the 22nd July 96. That the work was satisfactorily performed and in accordance with the specifications. The two Boilers are No 8 Davey Boilers with an attachment of 49 Tuyeres each 18 inches and equal to 2565 Sq. ft. of Radiation by Rule of Thumb, which please to accept in lieu of the

F.

for the heating of the building and is 32 sq. ft. of radiation less than the contract called for — that from the 4th Feby. the date both furnaces were first in operation to the 15th April when fires were dispensed with the system worked satisfactorily and without hitch.

Lt. Col. Kemp.
Principal.

Supt. Supt. Gen. of
Indian Affairs

22nd July

Miss C. E. J. Kelleay
Convt. of Mons. Sung. Co. Cl.

My dear Madam.

I delayed replying to y.r most kind Letter of y.e inst. hoping to have been able to acknowledge the arrival of the bale of Clothing, which was kindly sent by y.r Branch but up to time of writing it has not reached us & I now fear must have gone astray not knowing the route it was sent by I am unable to trace it but should be so glad of the contents being known.

2

in need of clothing —
We shall greatly value &
appreciate the Communion Set
& kind gifts to the Shingwauk
Memorial Chapel in memory
of Mr. Frere, who was the
pioneer Missionary to the
Indians of Lake Superior &
used by him for over twenty
years. I showed the Bishop
& Letter & he desired me
to ask you if Mr. Frere
left any papers or MSS.
relating to the history of
the early Missions there?
They would be of great

Salue & tuteurs to us
was the first School
founded by R. Father
Cecchi at Sault Ste Marie
or Batchewana? a little
over 50 feet.

Dear Madam.

Yours faithfully

A. Leyking

Principal.

P.S.

Our Annual Report is now
in the press and will be
mailed to you as soon
as they are issued.

To Manz 21st July 6
Bryans Press
20 Bay Street
Toronto.

Dear Sir,

I am returning to you today
under separate cover proof
of my Annual report with
some corrections & alterations.
I enclose Com[ts] report to be
placed after Principal's report
& before Judicial Agents report.
also "Lac Seul," "Manitou," and
"Lac du Bois," to come after Inspectors
letters and before General
Statement of Receipts & Expenditure

Yours truly
[illegible]

Report Issue - 1

- ii Sum Table to be printed in
Large type.

" This report covers the period
" dating from 1st January to
" 31st December 1895
Should be placed in front
page or some conspicuous
place -

order of Cuts.

1 Shingwauk Home
2. Orphanage Nursery
3 Carpenter shop
4 Tailor do
5 Chapel

If we have our cuts of the
Shingwauk Home & Chapel -

Stuart Press 3

Copies of the three new cuts sent with proof are not anything like so clear and distinct as specimens sent you, perhaps some of them paper and will be alright I hope in the report.

I think you had better send me a copy after these alterations are made first and before striking off the 700 copies —

I hope you will be able to get the work out at once

18th July 6

To the
Revd Stewart Houston
The Rectory
Niagara Falls. Ont.

My dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge yours dated 15th inst enclosing the sum of $12.50 being 1/2 yearly subscription from 4th Sunday School towards the support of Bengal Charles to 30th June 96. Enclose herewith separate receipts for such Amount will leave Saturday

Thanking you heartily for Kind Subscription,

I am Dear Sir,
Yours faithfully
Chas Rice
Treasurer

Shingwauk Home
Sunday School St Mary's

Received from Christ Church Sunday School, Parish of Niagara Falls, per the Rev. Edward Manton, the sum of $6.25 towards the support of Bengal Charles to 30th June/96

Gll. Scott King
Principal

Shingwauk Home.
Sunday School St Mary's Mich.
Received from St. Stephen's Memorial Chapel Sunday School, Parish of Niagara per the Rev. Edward Manton, the sum of $6.25 towards the support of Bengal Charles to 30th June/96.

Gll. Scott King.
Principal

Alex. M. Kelly Esq
Tuscaloosa. Ala.

18th Dec 6

My dear Sir;

Yours of the 15th inst
has just reached me.
Mr Caldwell is still absent
from the institution & I have
been unable to see any better
of him. I send the constable
who was instructed to find
him out if possible, a few
days ago, & he told me that
he had failed in obtaining
any clue as to the boy's where
abouts. I am of opinion
he is lurking on the Alabama
side — probably working a-

2

- or stayin with some of the
calf heads over there as he is
acquainted with some of them
they no doubt are anxious
to converse his whereabouts -
a friend of mine saw the
boy at the 4th of July
celebration at the Michigan
but did not know that
he had runaway & took
for granted that he was
there by the permission

I would for his father
sake make every effort to
get the boy back and if
anyone will send him home
to you we can do nothing

3

[illegible] his constancy
running away is a sad
example to the other pupils
of Yarmouth Academy.
Edward King.
Yarmouth Academy.

18th July

Miss M. C. Maclean.
Secy Zool & Col Soc. Society
London Eng.

Dear Miss Maclean,

I beg to acknowledge yr letter dated 2d inst & note carefully its contents, I also received Cancon &c & letter of 1st inst. Edwards's case & key shall forward to you, when you please to call for. With regard to the exhibits I have not forgotten my promise & have already got a collection & if I live to do this down to the institution & succeed with work should have done much better

5

I have specimen work from our Tailor shop, boot & shop & Carpentry work, fret work & Carving, a great variety of basket work & other Indian curiosities. The Brigantine has not reached me yet; but I expect it in a week or ten days time. I have also a Collection of large mounted photographs of the Home Exterior & interior views, which are well taken & give a good idea of the Industrial departments showing pupils at work etc. Everything will be ready

3

you not later than the 10th September & probably before.

The Bishop left yesterday for Nepigon & will be away about three weeks, he told me of Mr. Frost's illness.

The pictures you so kindly sent reached here safely & have been placed in the Mission Entrance & big dining room, & can assure you they are greatly appreciated & help to make our rooms homelike.

Believe me Yours sincerely
Geo. Ley King
Principal

16th Dec 6

Messrs Jno Wright & Sons
Millers
Oyster Sound.

Dear Sirs,
Enclosed please find 20 $
to cover exchange on chq
that you in payment of
our acct on 15th inst.

Yrs faithfully
Geo Ley King
Principal

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie
16th July 1896

Mrs Saml Byrd
Sarnia Reserve

My dear Madam,

I am in receipt of yours of 11th inst enclosing $2.00 for up Heathen & Tommy Williams.

No pupils are allowed to go home for holidays unless their return ticket is pre paid.

If you will send me $2. more I can give Tommy a return ticket & permit him one months leave of absence.

Yrs truly
Geo. Ley King
Principal

13th July 6

Messrs Beal Bros.
Leather Manufs
Yeovil

Dear Sirs,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours faithfully
[illegible]
Enclosure.

To Rev. J. Jacobs. 13th July 6
Samoa.

My dear Sir:

I am in receipt of yours of 7th inst regarding Wesley Jones & Wainwright Both boys are doing well here at School & really making progress in their Studies, they appear happy & contented

If the parents would only realize the value & benefits which the training & education the boys are at present receiving would be to them in after life they would, if they had

5

— had their true welfare at
heart, not. put such ideas
into their heads as leaving
the Kingsmount now —

— Note — Mrs Betsy Jones
wishes regarding the money
$64.00 sent for her son — you
may also tell her that
Wesley is not indebted to
any one for skates —

— Love, Dear Sir
Yours faithfully.
— Eld. Wesley King.
Guelph.

13th Dec 6

D. Kemp Esq.
Toronto.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your favor of 9th inst. enclosing Chq for £49.9.11 for the Hamilton Statement. I am much obliged to you for information re legacy

Yours faithfully
D. D. Leys Kemp
Guardian

10th July 6

Messrs. Dwight & Sons
Owen Sound.

Dear Sirs
Enclosed please find Cheque
for $18 7/12 in payment of
Sr a/c Kindly acknowledge
receipt & oblige.

Yrs truly.
Alex. Lees King
Principal

6

9th July

Miss Maggie Deane.

Poughkeepsie N.Y.

Dear Madam,

I am in receipt of your 7th ult. letter of 3rd inst & in reply I am sorry to say that we cannot take the little girls Mary & Lizzie at present, because we have no accommodation for girls. We are still waiting & hoping for the decision of means to build our new Girls Home. As soon as I shall write you. I am glad Nellie is doing well here getting on nicely in School & growing a big lad.

Yours faithfully.

C.H. Spurgeon

To the
Rev. Charles Pusey.
Bucks Falls. Ont.

Dear Mr Pusey.

Yours card asking for type-
written copy of the Bishop's
letter reached me late on
Saturday night. It is hard to
get typewriting in town, but
have no machine here to do
this work in time for Monday's
mail but glad to render
Personal any service in
I have been directed to publish
this letter before our Report
is issued, for which it was
expressly written. However
if it is the Bishop's wish

— there are cuts of the maths.
— If you could defer
publishing it I could take
on Sunday your Home News.
Cuts — Cuttings Views of
Things [illegible] groups of
Children —

Yours with fancy
— Geo. Eyre Evans

Principals Report for June
1896

Sir

No sickness of any importance
has occurred during the month
Pupils Sent Otot ossaway No
the boy mentioned in my last
report as having a badly
scarred leg is now I am
glad to say quite recovered
& able to be out of doors again.
Our quarterly examinations
are just over, the results
are satisfactory & encouraging

Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Pupils

7

Pupils Willie Hinds an
Ethelway from Warkworth Islan
Com. Out ahead in the Junior
Second obtaining 766 marks
out of a possible 900
Sunbeam Bridgham who passed
the Public School Leaving
Examination last year & who
has since then been in charge
of the Junior School here
leave the Kingswark on
July. 1st for purpose of the
Bishop approves of his plans
to go to a Collegiate Institute

spend two years there in preliminary studies necessary for matriculation in a theological school & ultimately to receive ordination as a Missionary to his own people the Ojibways. His successor both in knitting he appointed one of our Superintendents Rev. Rutherford, whose duties as the institution are Secretaries & Nurse, & devoting himself for her

annual holiday, she intends going to her home at Bua Minor & has offered to take little Henry Peters with her Miss Rutherford nursed the lad through his operation last September & takes a great interest in the boy who is eagerly looking forward to being allowed to accompany her

I trust the Department will have no objection to

the roll.

On the 26.th the Agent of the Department Mr. Lau Abbott paid his customary annual visit of inspection to the Mounds.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Ed. Le Roy King.
Superintendent

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie
6 July 1896.

Mrs Nancy Snake
Algoma Mills

Dear Madam,

I enclose herewith the sum of $4.50 which has been received & the money placed to your son's credit on the books of the Institution. No pupils are allowed to go home for holidays unless their return fare is first sent to me & if you will therefore send me another $4.00 your son will be permitted to go home for one month. & I rely on you to see that he returns to Shingwauk after expiration of his leave.

I am
Yours truly
Godfrey King
Principal

Kingsbank Notes.

We were delighted to hear that the Toronto Womans Auxiliary Board had kindly voted the 60th cent a day fund for May amounting to $1.70 towards the payment of our new organ. We thereby thank our kind friends in Toronto for their generous aid & hope that some of the other Branches will also see this way to assisting us in wiping out the now remaining debt of $90 50

On the 6th June the Bishop of Algoma paid a visit to the Shingwauk & carefully inspected the different departments. He afterwards expressed himself as being much pleased with the improvements & alterations effected during his absence abroad & the general management of the institution

We sincerely thank the members of the Sutton Board of Branch of the Women's

for the very acceptable
Sale of Clothing, quilts &c
recently sent to the Homes
The contents were most
useful & greatly appreciated.

Stephen Bleyden leaves the
the first of July to attend
the Collegiate Institute at
Barrie for two years
Stephen it will be remembered
passed the Public School
leaving Examination last
year & has since then
been in charge of the Junior

before closes on the 7th July
for the summer holidays
a limited number of pupils
namely those who have not
seen their parents for two
years or more, will be
permitted to go one month
leave of absence from the
shipyard. Kind
hearted friends invited
graciously send a few
out door games for those
remaining & not entitled to
this privilege. It would look
well to make the holidays
happy. &

bright & enjoyable for them
as cricket, or tennis let you
instance or a football or
even some baseballs would
be very acceptable gifts
& would be much played
& valued by our Indian
boys & afford them consider-
able pleasure & amusement

Wellington, the boy Baptiste
supported by St Johns Church
School, Shallow came out
a head in the Examinations in
the Senior Forms obtaining
766 marks out of a possible
900

Mess.rs Hanf.
Toronto Lithographing Co.
King & Bathurst Sts.
Toronto

3rd May

Dear Sir,

I shall be glad to know if you rec.d my letter of the 20th ultimo respecting some Easter cards & am desirous of getting, also the photographs mailed same day. This is the second time I have written but have rec.d no reply. If you cannot do the work write upon receipt. Let me know & return photos. The delay is causing me great inconvenience.

Yours truly,

3rd July

~~Hon~~ Sam[l] Bird.
Sarnia

Dear Wadams.

Cp. Hotte Tom Williams will be permitted to go home for holidays for one month after Xmas close on 7th July provided his passage money from & to the Colonies is sent to me & I rely on you to see that Tommy returns to the Penitentiary at expiration of his leave.

Yours truly.

Gd. Levy Kirby.

Private.

Algonquin House.
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
2nd July/96

Edward Clarke
Cecil P.O. Ont.

Dear Sir.

One of Jon Dougal has not been home for two years, he wishes to be allowed to go there, provided you send me sufficient money & Come his return fare from Sault to Cecil. There is at present $5.00 to your credit on our books & if you send me $3.50 more I will account him one months leave of absence taking it upon to send him back by the Algonquin at expiration of that time.

Yours truly
Edward King
Per Jas Pace.

Shurlock & Howe
Auctrs &c Miami Qld
2d June 1896

No.

James Hoad.
c/o Messrs Campbell, Mc Miami &c.
Mick

Dear Sir,

Provided you send us enough money to cover Archie & Henry Smith's return fares from & to there & back, they will be allowed one months leave of absence when they take up on the 7th Inst.

Yours truly
Shurlock & Howe
Auctrs &c

2nd Lucy

Mr. Zeba Bingham
Algonac. Mich.
Dear Sir.

Wesley Jones was home for holidays last year, & is not therefore according to the regulations of the School entitled to go this & I cannot possibly grant leave of absence. The Bill of Lane placed to holidays credit on the books of the institution.

Yours truly.
W. Ley King
Steward.

Contributions received by Treasurer
direct during the month of June
for Shemogue.

St Thomas S. Sch. Walkerton Master
per Miss Wilson for David Wilson } $ 3 00

St Georges S. Sch. Granby Due per
Schooner for Solomon Steward. } 25 00

Geo. Turp. King
Treasurer.

2nd.
Sophia Nelson
Sauca & Co.

29th June 6

Dear Madam,

In reply to your letter of 25th inst. I will endeavour to see your brother in law Mr. Tom Jackson on the "Empire" on Saturday next. & as I understand from your letter he is able to get David a pass. on his boat, it will be alright, the Calla can go down with hers on the next trip after she next breaks up on the 7th July.

I am very pleased David can make the home

18th April 6

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 153067 dated 14th inst. & enclose herewith individual measurements for the sixty uniforms required. I could give more complete measurements, length of sleeve &c, if wanted. I am also sending you to-day per express sample suit from England, but do not know whether the price

Dept of Supt Genl of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

3

The price £9 90 now for delivery at F.O.B. only. I like the Buttons on the coats to be similar to those I am sending you with the name Thompson. Sedentaire, done on them, this will probably cost a little extra. I should be glad to have the uniforms shipped as soon as possible.

Kindly give order for Mundy & inviting Q. Inspector to examine the cuts of the Braids & also arranging for the payment out of our funds.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant.

Lt. F.E. King

Quartermaster

14th April 6

Hon. J. Goulin Esq
Minister, Crown Lands.

Dear Sir,

Will you kindly let me know exactly what is the amount of arrears of interest due me up to the present time on account of Lots Mooney, also dale ge explain same until Thursday next. - The insurance policies I take for granted are in Sept. keeping up as O.K. have not escaped me.

I could now add $200. to the cash you already have of mine should an opportunity occur to invest advantageously

Grundy & Lowe have given you 6 mos. int. last July.

How are things at Linden? Is town prosperity increasing in value or is it the other way about?

Yours truly

Wm. Leigh King.

13th April 6

Sir

I have received yr. letter
dated 6th inst. with uniforms for
one Chief & 10 at the Thunderchild.
I return invoice to get good value
for our money & am willing to
credit Mr. Keep to that end.
I think exception to have said to
Mr. Keep that Chief has given but
very little of much talking &
rewarding succeeded in pulling
through the winter, but cannot
now put off telling Chief any
longer it is an absolute necessity.

I have the
Deputy Supt. Gen. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

2

I wrote Lieut. D. Emerson of Ottawa, last fall for prices & that gentleman recommended to me Mr. Sauter as a good piece work made up in accordance with a drawing of mine. The contract is now with Mr. Sauter for eight 42 pounder guns, instead of 8 32 pdr guns, strong & durable & the carriages to be well made & suitable similar to it are to cost $ 90 ea each which appears reasonable. Emerson also states that he has been a contractor for the Government for upwards of the last 20 years in the P. Mear. & during these years that he

3

that the contractors have
amended their account of
offering the best value &c.
Before giving the order I
would like his statement
countersigned by you & would
like to know if you would
kindly permit an officer
of the Department to
inspect these tenders before
they are published also if
you will deduct & pay
over to me out of my
quarterly grant.
I have the honor to be

Sir

- If you will kindly keep me
in this matter
- I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your obedient Servant
Clk. Sup. Mng.
Dundee.

Please send your Account of Madeira, at the end. I could if
course put the order this is done
much better, but I order them from
our Wholesale firm each. I want.
to serve the Comp.

28th March 6

D. Kenk Esq
Merchants Bank Chambers
Toronto

Dear Sir,
I beg to acknowledge with many thanks receipt of the Chaplains for Mrs King & myself for the month of March. The Col. Com. Church Society Annual grant of £110 has been increased from the Bishop's Fund increase £35 from the S.P.G. Fund? — Do you not therefore require a quarter except of the full amount of the grant up £145 for the Cr. C. Church instead of the £8.15 only?

Martin Benson Esq Dy. to Minch 6
Dep. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am writing once more to request that you will without further delay remit to me the $100. I advanced you on account of the Department on Sept. last for travelling expenses, upon your expressing to me that Mr. Reed intended give you a Cheque upon your return to Ottawa. & that you intended then to pay me. Failing to receive a satisfactory reply by the 1st of April I have decided to place the circumstances of the case before the Department.

Yours truly,
Edward King

Directions for providing Clothing

Each boy requires per annum
1 Uniform Norfolk Coat & Tucked
cap, the coat of navy blue serge
or cloth, with red facing,
shoulder straps, five large
plain buttons down the front
& small brass button on
each shoulder – (see Cut.)
1 Pair blue serge or cloth pants
grey trousers
1 Suit of strong everyday clothing
(any style or pattern)
3 Flannel shirts
2 Pair woollen drawers
2 Undervests
3 Neck ties
3 Pair strong boots

Cont?

Stripes Waist. 30 in
Width of Leg inside
Width of Seam outside Seam
Cap about 6½, Boots 20 in, or 5
Small Boys 8 to 10.

Chest.
Length of Coat from top of Collar.
Width of Seam outside Seam.
Stripes Waist.
Length of Leg inside
Width of Leg outside Seam.
Cap about 6½, Boots

Cast off Clothing of no part condition
whatever, especially Caps Feathers
& Epaulets.
Send in Boxes Bales, or Parcels &
please Mark List of Articles inside
as per Patterns they Come.

List Cont?

1 Pair Shoe Laces.
4 do Cotton Socks
4 do Pocket Handkerchiefs
1 Comforter.
1 Pair Mitts
1 do Braces.
1 Overcoat.

Measurements.

Regt Boys 15 to 17

Chest

Length of Coat from top of Collar. 38 in.
Length of Sleeve on outside seam 24½ in.
Trousers Waist. 24 in.
Length of Leg inside. 32 in.
Length of Pants outside seam 24 in.
Cap Band. 7
Boots No. 6 or 7

Medium Boys 12 to 14.

Chest.

Length of Coat from top of Collar. 34 in.
Length of Sleeve outside seam. 23 in.
Trousers Waist. 22 in.

To the Rt Revd 16th March 6
The Lord Bishop of Algoma
— Mentone

My Lord,

I have yr very kind letter of 26th Jany & am exceedingly sorry that I did not at once as was my intention write & thank you for instructing Mr Kemp to Mrs Kings Sal? the cheques have been paid regularly since — please do not think yr kindness was not fully appreciated

I am grateful to you also for giving the foremost place to the thing wants in yr article to the Messenger, It will

Patterson Creek to appear
in the coming issue. I am
sorry to say our accounts
show a decrease in our
English receipts last year
of $700. as compared with
the previous year /94 -
The strike, illness & consequent
exhaustion are the chief causes
for the decrease of $700 - from
Penrhos (though grouse &
last year nothing -
Mrs Ker pleased - I am in
correspondence with Mrs
Worthington, Rev. Curtis C.C.C.S
Association, to arrange to visit
their Indian agencies &

I expect the Summer Exhibition
to be held in Birmingham &
Bristol during the year, it
appears to me to be a good
opportunity to bring our
name at once to work before the
public and there I am
particularly anxious that
we exhibit a collection of
Electric work, from our
different lamps &c so that
we can read of anything new
we have any Industrial
title. I do not anticipate
much difficulty in making
up a very good
line for collecting —
Both Princes are in favour

— the 4th of last month & on
the 22d the planting & other
finishing details being com-
pleted the Contractors left
& the work appears to have
been done in a thorough &
satisfactory manner, system-
wide soil, & the surface
location sufficient —
On the 8th July — Judge
Hooton & Hon. Harry Plumer
& myself auditing the forms
accounts & found, same to
be correct leaving the only
check I have to get and
any amount expended
for 15th the

— St Appointed to get some law
suits for this Lawyer Upon as
a Result of the Tokyo fire
one of the six little Boy
Electrics I made an interesting
Visitor there I thought of
a Lot of the carpenter Tokyo
& instructor "ex work in the
factory & another of the
Tailor Tokyo, or Yokohama Tokyo.
the Latter taken Managing
or at his home occupation. On
the farm with the Cows
& cattle —
Seen sending you a Copy
of the last Eagle & Globe
which you will see that

— the

Sheepbank.
Ancrum
28th January

Miss Menzies
Secd.
Secretary of Goodfellowship.
Galashiels.

Dear Miss Menzies.

I am writing to you this morning to say that you will kindly convey to the members of your Guild my very sincere thanks for a present from each of the members of your Guild which you brought me on Saturday last. I have written letters to my friends and to Galashiels

Believe me
Yours sincerely

Algonquin.

Sault Ste Marie. Ont.

28th January 1896.

Dear Cowling

I wrote you on the 18th ultimo asking you to return to the Algonquin. I have not had reply up to date. I am also anxious to know what arrangements you may have made with Dodd with regard to his paying the Balance of his due me.

Kindly let me know & oblige

Yours truly.

Alex. King.

Kingston

Lauer & C. Main - Ont.

28th January 1896.

W. H. Coutts Esq
Solicitor
Virden - Man.

Dear Sir,

Referring to yours of 21st inst I note that the Clyde loan has fallen through. I should prefer the money remaining in your hands at 6% until an investment turns up if this arrangement is agreeable to yourself - if not kindly send the money here to my a/c at the Bank of Commerce, Lauer. I shall doubtless be able to turn it to some account.

Yours faithfully,

Geo. King

Thorold Ont.

Lane, St Mary's

20th January 1896.

The Revd D. Laughy

St Luke's Rectory

Toronto.

Revd & Dear Sir.

If you have not already done so please fill up the blank Cheque I sent you in favour of the St Luke's Embroidery Guild for $35.00 & convey to the members my sincere thanks for the surplice which reached me safely & duly & satisfactory in every way.

Thanking you for yr kindness

I remain faithfully

Edw. Cayley

2.

have suffered somewhat in consequence, still we have not done so badly during the past year in staining clothing, having rec'd 36 bales as against 30 rec'd in 1894 & believe we shall do better still this year. On the 10th Dec. Mr. Hayter Reed was in Elkhorn & from the papers I see the Government are going to relieve, but not on the old site, some little distance from town. The new buildings are to be of brick & stone & on a larger scale. Temporary quarters were found for some of the children in the town the rest have been sent to the Regina school. On the 18th Nov. Shingwauk & Wawa & Concert in Bowlby's Hall in aid of

Shingwauk
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
9th Jan'y 1896.

The R.t Rev.d
The Lord Bishop of Algoma
Mentone

My Lord,

You will doubtless have heard ere this of the loss by fire of the Elkhorn Homes, the Kasota Bldg only ours saved, Damage estimated at $15000 Principle appeals of course have appeared in the Church papers. The Women's Auxiliary anticipated upon hearing of the disaster energetically hastened themselves on their behalf, & we have

916

der a pass on this board
back to-day, was all to the
good, both $'s, then si
had purchased & brought
back a new organ for $
$175.— the banks grating
2 mos time si whilst to
pay the difference whil
Mrs King has made her-
-self personally responsible
for.— feeling sure that
the balance can be raised
during the year from
Concerts &c ——
We are all very proud
of the organ & thought
not a very large one is a
powerful & sweet toned
instrument, the old
one has been placed in
si the School Room
where it is a great help
to us in the singing
Mr King also went to
Petrolia & saw the Supt
— of the

of the organ found
which realized $15 after
paying $4.50 for use of
the Hall, This was not
as satisfactory as we
expected & Mrs King
decided that night to go
down to Sarnia by the
Monarch to-day was
leaving the next day
to see what could be
done there relying on
friends to assist in getting
up a concert there, but
upon arrival found that
Sarnia had simply been
inundated with Concerts
& entertainments for various
charitable purposes & upon
advice of friends instead
of holding a concert con-
-tented for ais, which
realizing a little
over $41, which as the
Beaton Co. kindly gave
the

pursuing in order to get
even half a days work
out of them —
On receiving permission
to call on the Departments
of Works I shall solicit tenders
for the Coating Insulette
& covering of Iron
Roofs of Weights Co. of
Keith Sifton & Co. Toronto.
Sierra & Hogarth for
Gurney & Co.
Plummer & Young.
C. Beck. — Jones.
endorsing plans of the
building, height of ceiling
& other particulars &c.
- questing them to submit
designs with as little
delay as possible - This
lead to considerable corre-
spondence on account of
them wanting to know first
one thing then another
& it was

of the Sunday School
of Dr. Craig, the Clergyman
who the found were
on the point of leaving
- Seeing this support to
those poor people after
Elkhorn seemed burnt
out. & succeeded in
inducing them to remain
loyal to the Shingwauk.
The opportunity I
had so patiently been
waiting for to get rid
of our old farm team
presented itself. We
be traded them off
giving $100. to boot, for
a powerful team of
5 & 6 year old horses
with a good strong set
of harness —
The old horses were both
18 years old, fearfully
clipped up & latterly
required considerable
nursing

5.

until the work is completed
the time specified for
which is the 30th Jan'y 1896
& the terms of agreement
which the Dept drew up
for me & which Plummer
has signed. every pre-
caution has been taken
to protect the Govt in
any way. & Contractors
agree & guarantee the
thorough efficiency of
the work, repair & make
good all defects that
may occur for a
period of twelve months
after their finished comple-
tion should such defect
be the result of bad ~~mate~~
materials or work-
manship on their part.
The specification can for
two (2), No 8 Davis Block

6.

& it was the 29th Nov
before I succeeded in getting
them all in, but once
made an annual grain of
them & submitted same to
the Department.
(Meanwhile W. H. Plummer
had sent in a tender on
his own account or as
I expect got McDougall
M.P. to do so for him.)
Dec 9 The enclosed letter
from Ottawa in reply
from which you will
see that the contract
was given to Messrs W.
H. Plummer & Co.
I am glad to say that
Plummer has an experienced
man from Toronto in
charge of the work.
which is likely to be done
in a satisfactory manner
& he will remain here
on the following work until

& improvements. He kept
agreed to my request to
take on an extra carpenter
for one month in order
to push the work forward
Since Dec. we will not
permit me to go much
into details, but the taking
down of the partition
between the two steaming
rooms, lining them
with V-Jewelled & throwing
it into one. Large room
both one end partitioned
off with a glass par-
-tition for a sewing
room is a decided
improvement & the room
both even than before.
-plates.
The old sewing room
has been converted into
a furnace room—
had have spent now
—about

& the Stafford Exhibition
fifty one, altogether
giving a surface
radiation of 2900 sq ft.
Brick Chimneys 8×16 flues
Stone foundations &c. &c.
Sheds are 7 Dwellings
at work here now & we
hope to have our Boilers
working, heating one
half of the institution
in a week or ten days
time—
Mr Egwood & the boys
have been teaming for
the station, hauling
brick, sand, stone &c for
the Contractors & Madden
& his are also working for
them, but we shan't not
receive payment until
the Contractors are paid
sometime after June 1st 96
We are getting along
nicely both the Engineer
— & improvements

staying but close the
year free of debt
thanks to the "Legacy".
Wishing Mrs Sucamore
& yrself a very Happy
New year in which Mrs
King join,
I remain My Lord
Yours faithfully
Ellen King.

about £180. out of
the £250 grant.
Am glad to say that
we are quite free of
sickness at the present.
The boys had their
customary two weeks
vacation at Christmas
& thoroughly enjoyed
their holidays which
the generosity & thought-
fulness of many kind
friends made particularly
bright & enjoyable for
them —
As soon as Success
Cheques due from the
Departments & can collect
one or two of the petty
accounts, we can strike
a balance, but I
think I am safe in
saying

"Otter Chief" 31st Dec 5
Toronto.

My dear Madam.

Will you kindly permit me space in the "Chief" to express to the Ladies' Auxiliary & other kind friends our deep gratitude for their generosity & thoughtfulness in not forgetting at this glad season our Indian Homes in Algoma.

Their kind gifts of clothing books, toys, candies & other miscellaneous presents, could not possibly have been more appreciated than they have been & have made the Christmas holiday bright & enjoyable indeed. Our Christmas tree was a great

success

successful both in the prizes distributed for good conduct & school work will be the chief topics of conversation among our boys for many a day to come, & the nice books & other presents judiciously given to the older ones will afford them much pleasure & amusement & help to pass the long winter days now before them.

Dear Madam
Yours very sincerely.
C. W. Keyser.
Principal.

Mrs Williamson
83 Wellesley Street
Toronto.

1

Mrs. H. Langevin. 2nd. Jan'y. 6
Geo. Bancroft. Esq.
Bancroft. Ont.

My dear Madam,

Very many thanks for yr. P.C. dated 30th. ult. The freight charges on the box for Bancroft Exhibition amounted to $1.33 xx. We paid it - but hope to get rebate - Am writing the Indian Department today to ascertain what arrangements exist with the Railway Companies regarding transportation of clothing &c for Indians & will write you upon this subject. Am

Dear Madam
Yours truly
W. Spragge
Supt.

31st Dec' 5-

Mrs W. J. Sargent.
&c. &c. Bancroft. C.W.

Bancroft. C.W.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the very acceptable box & bag of clothing kindly sent by y' Branch for the Indians & which arrived safely yesterday. The contents are most useful, & especially welcomed were the 2 pairs of flannel shirts, & socks — Will you please convey to the respective donors our warmest thanks & tell them that this kind gift is very much appreciated. Wishing you a very Happy New Year.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
W. Hayhurst. Missionary

No. 8

31st Dec. 8

Mrs. Hassie Jarman
Sec. F.C. Bd. G.
Bancroft. Ont.

My dear Madam.

I have this morning written Mrs Sargent to acknowledge the useful box & bag of clothing kindly sent by her Board & cannot permit this mail to go without a few lines to express our gratitude to the C.C. Bd. G. for the toys, pincushions, mantles & scrapbooks, so kindly sent in the M.A. box. Our Indian boys were delighted with everything sent & did so appreciate their presents. They say it is the happiest Christmas they have ever spent. The flowers were placed in a little pail. Boys

2

— Lo Lo was much pleased with them — Again thanking the members of the G. Branch for their generosity & thoughtfulness & wishing you all a very Happy New Year.

Dear Madam

Yours faithfully

Ed. Ley King —

Penang.

W. F. Goudie Esq. 30th Dec' 5-
Solicitor
Dundee. Mar.

Dear Mr Goudie.
Many thanks for yr data
23rd glad you were successful
in getting £20 annum off int. out
of Mrs Mooney. re Clyde.
You do not say what rate of
int this proposed mtge is to
bear I conclude therefore the
same as the original. If you
advise the investment, you
may make the loan on the
understanding that the rent
of the house is to be applied
in reduction of the mtge
until it amounts to £20 p.a.
— Interest

- Int to be paid half yearly.
Will you also please see that
the house is properly insured
I enclose Cheque Friday for
in am required to make up
the £650 -
With kind regards & wishing
you a Happy New Year
Yours faithfully
Geo. Leyland -

P.S.

Has Sherwood written you re
transferring his land at Kola.
You have the deed & it stands
I believe in my name.

Mrs S. A. Hagar. 27th Dec. 5-
Secy Methodist Ep. A.
Grimsby. Ont.

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with deep gratitude the two boxes of clothing & Sunday Sents by your Branch & which reached us safely on Christmas Eve. The contents are most useful & acceptable & especially welcomed were the Quilts, coats & trowsers, flannel shirts socks & mitts. Will you please convey to the individual members of your Branch our warmest thanks & tell them that their kind gifts are most

2

most appreciated. The boys are thoroughly enjoying their holidays & are looking forward with great pleasure to the Christmas tree to be held tonight & which thanks to the generosity of many kind friends promises to be a great success.

Again thanking you & wishing you & yr Branch a very happy New Year.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours Faithfully.
Ah Tey King
Chinaman

2

at a more suitable time. Please convey to the respective donors our warmest thanks & appreciation of their kind gift.

Prospects are bright for a very happy Christmas at Klingowan. thanks to the generosity & thoughtfulness of so many kind friends. May it be the same with you

Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours Sincerely
Ald. Fey King.
Treasurer.

Klingowan.
Lake of the Woods. Ont.
19th Dec. 1895.

Miss A. C. Graham
President of L.O.A.
Shelbourne. Ont.

My dear Madam.
I beg to acknowledge with much gratitude the box of clothing &c Sunday last by G.T. Branch & to tick arrived safely to day.

The contents are most useful & acceptable & could not possibly have reached us

933

2

Will you please thank the respective donors & tell them that their kind gift is most appreciated & believe me, Dear Madam

Yours faithfully

G.H. Ley King

Principal

Shingwauk
Sault Ste Marie Ont
20th Dec 1895.

Miss Adelaide Armstrong
Sec. to a.
Lloydtown. Ont.

My dear Madam

We have just rec'd the bale so kindly sent by y Branch. & are most grateful.

The contents are very acceptable & especially welcomed were the quilts, boys coats & vests, flannel underwear & Mitts—

934

2

are just to let you so much need, you could not possibly have sent more useful articles — Please convey our warmest thanks to the respective donors & assure them that this kind gift is most thoroughly appreciated — We are all very busy at Shingwauk just now preparing for Christmas — The boys of course are full of Santa Claus & talk of nothing else, We are anticipating many

Shingwauk
Algoma Mission. Ont.
20th Dec. 1895

Miss A. E. Cooper
Sec. I.O.A.
York Mills Ont.

My dear Madam

The donation box of clothing & Knitting sent by yr Branch has just arrived, We are most grateful, & the contents agree with invoice enclosed in yr letter to me of 5th inst.

The quilts, bags, flannel shirts, woollen underwear, socks & mitts are

I may laugh & be happy
Christmas thanks to
the thought of those
of so many kinds
friends

Trusting it will be
the same with you
Believe me, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
C. H. Lee Kemp.
Friend Jas

of y Branch kay.
Enough for this kind
gift—

Andrew Logan is at
present clothed by the
Hawgal Mission Band
Woodstock, but we have
members who are entirely
unsupported & stoned
be very too happy to
appoint you a boy.
as y especial charge
to cloth. & ed. offer
subject to y approval
Charles Isaacs a
Pottawatamie of Walpole
Island twelve years of
age— & should y Branch
agree to accept this
— Gold.

Thessalon P.O.
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
19th Dec 1895—

My dear Madam.
I beg to acknowledge
with much gratitude
the bale of clothing so
kindly sent us by y
Branch—
The bale reached us
safely today its con-
tents agree with invoice
enclosed in y letter to me
& the 4th hats & caps all
most useful, especially
welcome are the boys
coats, trousers, & hats
& socks, indeed I can-
not thank the members
— of

Shanghai.
20th Dec 1895.

Dear Mrs Banks

Since writing you yesterday. We have received such a nice bale of new clothing, quilts, shirts, socks &c &c for our boys. Everything sent is most useful. I am writing Miss Cooper to-day to express our gratitude to the York Mills Branch.

Yours sincerely
C. M. Leung

3

Boxed glassey for board Measurement also list of clothing received required

Again thanking you I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
C. M. Leung

Principal

To

Miss Agnes L. Banks
Sec? to a.
Shored. On.

The two little boys in the accompanying photograph are the sons of my family. Their ages are 6 & 3 respectively. They already know the names of all the Indian children. —

We are all very busy & the house upside down in the throes just now while the repairs are going on — I think you are aware that the Department generously gave us a Grant last August of $2000 — for this purpose & since then I have also promised to place a hot water heating —

"Shingwauk"
Sault Ste Marie
19th Dec. 1895.

Dear Mrs Banks.

On Tuesday last I was favoured with your kind letter dated 17th inst. but was prevented from writing you by the pressure of work consequent upon the Christmas holidays, & also by the fact that I was waiting to hear from Mrs Fisher as to the day on which she would be able to receive the children. I am glad indeed to hear that the Coborne Girls are going to work for us after Christmas. I need hardly say how much we accept all this kind offer, & I am writing Mrs Fisher to-day & to tell her how much we appreciate her kindness, & I shall certainly act on your suggestions —

to make both ends meet. In fact we are not doing it. Still we have much to be thankful for and I trust in time God willing to see the Homes on a more substantial footing.

Thanking you heartily for your kindness

Believe me.

Yours sincerely.

W. Lyon King.

Deputy.

heating apparatus in the Shingwauk. This winter. The work will be commenced shortly.

Mr. Hayter Reed, the Depty. Supt Genl of Indian Affairs, Ottawa was here recently, & was pleased with the appearance of the boys & general management of the Homes.

We are now directing all our efforts to obtaining more general support & the increase of our maintenance fund. At present it is just one hard struggle

Lancaster Mass
Oct.
18th Dec 1875.

Dear Cushing

To
Yours dated 14th inst.
with Receipt $93—
to hand.— I do candidly
Charge for collect-
ing etc are not satis-
factory— There are
Collections & Collections
In this case there was
little or no difficulty
attached— Dale meant
to pay. & it was im-
material to him whether
he paid the money to
you or direct to me.
R. M. Cushing Esq
Elkhorn Wau.

Yours &c.

2

In putting the notes
in your hands it saved
me writing Dale &
I was willing of course
to pay you a Certain
commission—

Whatever balance
Dale now owes me is
Principal & not Int.
has a receipt to him
so worded.?

If you do not require
it please return me
the Mtge.

Yours truly
C. W. Leighton

18th Dec. 5

To the
Rev. D. Langtry.
St Luke's Rectory.
Toronto.

My dear Sir.

I am writing on Dr. Ramsay's advice
& am writing to ask if you
would very kindly purchase
me a surplice suitable for a
layman & send it per express
& conduct the services every
Sunday in our Church until
Chapel as far as a layman
can officiate & enquire the
surplice for - my own use -
I enclose measurements also
cheque to cover cost. Trusting

2

Trusting you will pardon the liberty I am taking & thanking you in anticipation of y kindness

I am, Dear Sir.

Yours faithfully.

W. Lee King.

16th Dec.r 5.

H. H. Coulter Esq
Carden Place.

Dear Mr Coulter.

Referring to yours dated 4th Inst: did Mrs Mooney pay up interest & all arrears or does you obliged to take proceedings for the sale of the house?

Also is the date of the Mortgage Deed is not expiri this month?

Yours faithfully
Geo. Lucy King.

A. J. H.

Wm. Lon. Dan Abbott in writing to the Depty Supt-Genl of Indian Affairs at Ottawa says, Before closing my report I must say a few words regarding the Shingwauk Home for Boys in the town of Sault Ste Marie now under the management of Principal Geo. Key. King Esq, I visit this Institution every month & find that during this gentleman's management very great improvements have been made. The inside of the Institution has been entirely remodelled & number of cupboards & partitions have been taken down thereby giving a great deal more room and

more vaccination. The water supply is very good brought up from the River by pipes to a large tank in the building which affords great protection against fire & supplies the Institution throughout with water for the use of the boys.

The Dormitories are kept clean & neat, new bedsteads are certainly required & I believe that a grant has been made for this purpose, the present wooden bedsteads have been in use for over twenty years — everything is conducted in a very satisfactory

- satisfactory, Indians
are very good & any Indian
child getting into this Institution
may consider itself well off.
& have cause for, & an
more happy & contented
set I have not come across
especially the younger
ones who are well looked
after by Mrs King the wife
of the Principal. There are
now in the Home sixty five
boys & two little girls
two & four years old who
are kept as special wards
of the Department —

Reside general schooling
— the

the boys are taught various trades Carpentering, Tailoring Boot Making & Farming in which they take a great interest & are as a rule making very satisfactory progress —

On all my visits I have found the School Department doing very well —

Since Mr. Kings advent he has been very fortunate in having little or any sickness among the pupils under his Charge —

I have the honour to be

Sir.

Your most obedient Servant

Wm Bain Abbott.

Indian Agent.

The old wooden bedsteads have been discarded & new iron ones substituted, thanks to the Generosity of the Dep.t

G. L. K.

6.

Jno McColgan 10th Dec 5
Treas I.O.A.
Quyon. Que.

Dear Madam.

The valuable box of clothing Do Kindly sent us by G. Branch on the 25th ult. which has been detained Do long at our station here on account of the way bill having been destroyed by fire has at length been handed over to us I am writing this morning to beg that you will convey to the individual members of the Shalom Branch of I.O.A. & other kind friends who have

— Do

2.

So Kinsey contributes our grateful acknowledgment & appreciation of this kind gift How I think for years past have we been so much in need of clothing as we are this season & therefore the contents of y' box are doubly acceptable —

I enclose freight bill from Aylmer in accordance with y' request & again thanking you kindly.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully.
Sl. Lee Kinsey.
Brantford.

9th Dec.

My dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Cheque for £43.14.11 for the Rooms also Statement for Nov.

The Bishop writing under date of 8th inst. 18th from Mentone informs me that he has, since his arrival there written authorizing you to pay Mr Kemp sale from 1st Inst. last. I hope you have rec'd his instructions & that you will kindly send Cheque for Rent &c.

Yours truly

Geo. Seyfang

Emanuel

E. Kemp Esq.

Toronto

Sir. 30th Nov: 5-

I beg to hand you herewith for your consideration tenders received from several firms for the placing of a hot water heating apparatus in the Shenewan'l Home.

In soliciting the above I have been careful to state that the contractor would not be paid until after the next session of Parliament.

I have the honour to be

Sir.

Your most obedient Servant

Chs. Legge.

Princess.

Dept. Supt. Genl. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Studies

Plummer & Young Sask.
$3,100 with extra for two
Chimneys & Brick floors
for Boiler rooms $200.
Total estimate = $3,300.

Charles Beck Sask.
Including everything
necessary to complete
heating system = $2,950

Bennett Wright Co. for
Warden King & Son
Toronto
allowing 2900 sq. feet
of radiation = $2,785

The Keith Fitzsimons Co.
Toronto.
$1,700 with extra for
building new Chimneys
& converting Lamp room
into furnace room, extra
for Carpenters cutting &
fitting of pipes &c &
allowing only 2245 ft
of heating surface

Fiddes & Hogarth, Toronto
for Messrs
The Gurney Co. Toronto
$2,280. with extra for
brick work & Chimneys
= $2,280

29th Nov 5-

S. Knapp Esq
Toronto

Dear Sir.
I beg to acknowledge with
thanking thanks, safe & obliging
your favour of the

Yours truly
Geo. Laing Kemp

Govt. Gov 5

Mrs. S. Bull
Secy. Ladies Aid Society
Niagara Falls South

My dear Madam.

I beg to acknowledge with deep gratitude the valuable box of clothing so kindly sent by the Ladies Aid Society of Niagara Falls & which arrived safely to day.

The contents are most acceptable & could not have reached us at a better time nor to ten we were in greater need. Could you also please convey to the members of the Ministering Children's League

— our

our warmest thanks for this
kind & generous gift. The
toys, books &c I shall keep
for our Christmas tree when
they will be thoroughly
appreciated.

I am writing you in case
of a mail or two regarding
g instructions relative to
the quilt.

Again thanking you heartily.

I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
Geo. Sheffield.
Principal

Dear Miss Edmonds.

I am not at all satisfied with the work done at the laundry this week & must ask you to have the shirts I am sending back remarked next week.— There also appears to have been much carelessness in the ironing several garments being singed & burnt.

I can rely confidently on your close watching & supervision.

Yrs Truly
A. C. Keyling

23rd Nov 5-

Mrs L.D. McDonald.
Sec'y A.I. Co.a.
Emerald P.O.
Ont.

My dear Madam.
The box so kindly sent by your Branch arrived safely to day containing as according to invoice 47 New & 17 Second hand garments, books, Cardin tops &c- We are most grateful indeed & cannot thank the members of the Amherst Island Co.a. enough for their kind gift- We have been so desperately hard up for clothing of every description of late & —

kindly

2

Lucky knew how to manage
when your welcomed box
arrived. The contents are most
useful & acceptable, the
tops, books & other Christmas
gifts I shall keep for our
Christmas tree when they
will be most thoroughly
appreciated.
Again thanking you,
I am, Dear Madam
Yours faithfully
H. Lucy King
Principal.

15th Nov. 5

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with thanks your letter of 12th inst & in reply to say that I shall be careful to act in accordance with your wishes with regard to obtaining tenders for the heating, & purchase of supplies that it is my intention to submit for your approval all tenders I have called for for the heating plant as soon as received.

I enc.d the enclosed telegram on

Hayter Reed Esq.
D.S.G. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

on the 13th inst. from Wm McDougall the Department's Agent at Melbourne relative to Alfred Hendrick.

I am, Dear Sir,
Your obedient Servant.
G. W. Seymour

3rd Feb: 5

Dear Sir.

I am writing to thank you for your kind offer to defray the expense of my visiting the Bradford, Rochdale Elgin & Mundey institutions

There is nothing I should like more than to spend a few days in these schools & a visit to them could only result in a beneficial advantage to me in my work here

I am anxious to avail myself of an opportunity of exchanging ideas with the Superintendents of these institutions

Hayter Reed Esq. - &c &c
D.G. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

who I believe have their system of
management, discipline, boarding
& everything in connection with
them as nearly perfect as it is
possible to have it & I would not
be slow to make the best use
of suggestions & opportunities. I
would like subjects to your
approval to go the beginning of
the new year. I am anxious to see
the repairs finished first or
nearly so & the heating
apparatus in the Skating rink &
working satisfactorily.
Thanking you very much indeed
for your kindness
I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. Hughes

10th Nov 5

Dear Mr Benson.

I was very glad to get yr note of 6th inst to learn that Mr Reed was vaccy pleased with his visit here.

There is nothing I would like so much as to visit the Brantford, Mount Elgin & Muncey institutions & to spend a few days in them such a visit could only result in a beneficial advantage to me in my work here & if Mr Reed offers I will gladly accept

— the

Martin Benson Esq
Supt of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

the beginning of the New
Year by which time I hope to
have the repairs finished or
nearly so & the heating
apparatus working. I should
much like to avail myself
of the chance & you may be
sure we shall make the best use
of any opportunities —
Thanking you very much
indeed for so kindly
recommending the idea to
Mr. Reed. Believe me
Yours sincerely.
A. Lee King.

5th Gen 5-

Near Mastu Lacpl. 25 C

Ind Ltr Wm Bostwick Esq
Our Indian Agent

Geo Keyhing
Principal

6th Nov 6

The Right Revd
The Lord Bishop of Algoma
Mentone

My Lord.

You can imagine how pleased I was to receive your card dated 18th ult. from Quebec, but I am anxious to know what the prospects are of the Government endowing a Girls' Home here? With regard to the Heating. Recd official instructions from Ottawa in due course & have invited tenders from Toronto & elsewhere as well as locally - they showed all & in during this week.

Also recd a letter from the Department

Department stating that it was
[illegible] that when possible all
supplies purchased for the
Army should be bought in the cheapest
market & that the Department
were perfectly in accord
with you on this point &
desired me to make the
necessary arrangements to this
effect & as a step towards the
carrying out of these instructions
Am soliciting quotations
from outside firms & our
Local Merchants will have
the option of coming down
in their figures or meeting
elsewhere – it will no doubt
create a friction between some
members of the Com.te & myself

Mr Hayter Reed was here last Sunday (& should have arrd on Thursday but was detained) & went thro the Institution Chapel Dress Hall &c. &c.
Everything was as clean & orderly as it was possible to have it & the boys as presentable (everything taken into consideration) as we could make them
Mr Reed addressed the boys in the School room speaking kindly & encouragingly to them & made the School a present of six pairs of skates to be competed for & distributed as prizes at the forthcoming examinations & when leaving took one he was pleased with

in the

the Hours & the condition he
found them in & promised to
come & see us again next
Summer. Mr Reed also very
kindly offered to incur the
expense of my visiting the
Bradford & Muncy institutions
& has promised to write the
Principals of those institutions
if I need to go. Such a visit
could only result in a
beneficial advantage to me
in my work here & I am
anxious to avail myself of
the opportunity of exchanging
ideas with the Principals of the
institutions which are conducted
with having their system of
Management, discipline,

buildings & everything in
connection with them as
nearly perfect as it is possible
to have it. one can always
learn something & I would
not be slow to make the
best use of my opportunities
I propose therefore (subject
to yr approval) to go the
beginning of the New Year
provided everything is running
smoothly here & no sickness
I could not very well go
before because I want to see
the repairs completed & machinery
& the heating apparatus
working satisfactorily —
Henry Peters was removed from
the Hospital to the Shingwauk
on

on the 16th ult, has been steadily gaining strength & went out for his first drive to day, he is a plucky little fellow but the team will come sometimes when the others are at play— all the boys are kind & eager to do any little service for him.

We are pushing on with the repairs as fast as we can. Mr. Reed examined what work had been done & seemed pleased.

I can get no satisfaction from Mr Kemp regarding the payment of Mrs Kingsbury's

Enclose his reply to my last letter & have be much obliged if you will kindly again instruct him

We have just rec'd the

two valuable bales of clothing
one from Lamia the other
from Waterloo for which I
am truly thankful I am
also glad to be able to tell
you that we have no sickness
at the Skuguouk
With kind regards to Dr
Sullivan & family in which
Dr King joins
I remain My Lord
Your faithful servt
Geo Leapkng

President
The Lord Bishop of Algoma.
Committee
Revd Rural Dean Lewis B.A.
Sir John Sandfield Macdonald K.C.B.
George Leycester King Esq. Principal.
W. J. Thompson.
W. H. Plummer Esq.

Principal.
George Leycester King Esq. Archdeacon.
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
Accountant — R. M. Dorey.
Asst Clerk Teacher — B. Manuel
Do do do — Simpson Bushman
Matron — Mrs Du Esmond.
Female Teacher. W. J. Madden jr.
Baton. — Miss Clarke
Laundress — Mrs Du Esmond.
Seamstress & Nurse — Miss Rutherford.
Lady Superintendent. Mrs G. L. King.

Sealed tenders for the placing of a hot water heating apparatus in the Shingwauk Indian Home plans of which building can be seen & all information given on applying at this office —

The success of the heating plan & workmanship etc must be guaranteed, work to commence at once & the Contractor will be paid by the Department of Indian Affairs after the next session of Parliament.

Shingwauk Nov 7/95

4th Nov 8-

Dear Mr Bowen.

I am very much obliged to you indeed for y^r note of the 29th ult. I have omitted sending the Department any usual report for Oct: because Mr Reed was here himself yesterday & went through the Horns Chapeu Drei Hau Lammy &c. Everything was as clean & orderly as it was possible to have them & the boys as presentable as (everything taken into consideration) we could make them Mr Reed addressed the boys

— li

Martin Bowen Esq
Indian Department
Ottawa.

in the School room speaking
kindly & encouragingly to
them & made the School a
present of 6 pair of skates
to be competed for & distri
buted as Prizes at the comm.
examinations & to me learning
told me he was pleased
with the Rooms & the condition
he found them in.
I have in accordance with
the Departments Letter of 28th ult.
called for tenders for the
heating of the heating pipes
in the Shunglounds & will
submit same as soon as
I receive them
We have I am thankful
to say at present a clean
bill

Lieut of Scarlets. Henry Peters
has removed from the
Hospital on the 16th Inst. &
the Stump is now quite healed
he is bright & Cheerful & his
loss does not apparently
affect him.

With kind regards in which
Mrs King joins

Yours Sincerely
G. H. Fey King.

26th Oct 6-

Dear Mr Gouch.

Many thanks for y^r letter dated 23rd inst. with statement enclosed showing a balance of £467. 12 Sec^s Depr the Treasury Warrant in y^r favr at 6 p^s making an opportunity of a desirable investment, the Consols, Annuity & Perhaps 3rd money will be per also to be in a position to add to the Amt in Decr. That about that £500. Both of Mrs Brown's you never mention anything about it, her interest must accumulate in arrears. She is a

H. Bouch Esq — Bmal.
Appleton
Wardley
Man

Most unsatisfactory party
Lack of practice has
compelled you to take a
partner at last I hope you
are now able to take things
easier.

Yrs faithfully
Geo Lee Esq.

28th Oct

My dear Mrs Wolstencroft.

Many thanks indeed for y^r letter of the 23rd inclosing Master Knight's donation, that a generous little fellow & kind of him to think of our Indian children but were accepted to learn that y^r Juniors to &c. contain peas & sending a bale shortly. I can assure you it will be most acceptable I am quite at my wits end to know how to manage for clothing. When previously writing I certainly had no idea I was writing to my Country I have been begging

— Mary

desire to know what I intend
about probably selecting
here in our work?
I am beginning to lose count
now of the number of years I
have been out here some where
about thirteen I believe, I have
been over once about seven
years ago & have always
lived in the North West until
last December when the
Partnership of the Regina
Indian Farms was offered me
I took a pretty large portion
in accepting. The Farm I
found in a most dilapidated
condition & its finances on a
par. I was fortunate in
getting

getting a grant from the
Government for repairs & we
have already made great
improvements, but I fear it
will take some time to get
the financial standing into
better shape, I live in hopes.
I can never forget how
kind & good my Godfather
Jacob Ley & Aunt Mrs.
Hussey & Miss Ley were to
me in my Banking days
at Daventry I used to
spend a good deal of my
time at the old Rectory
Everton. My father has often
spoken to me of Mr. Hall.
I remember Mr well perhaps

Sorrowing Aunt Fanny to see
first leaving England for
Canada that I do so pine to
go to Gobourg & see the Dear
Girls I never got the opportunity
Clergy join with our sincere hopes
that you & Dr Tomlinson will
make the Shipboard your
headquarters when you come
to the land, for will do our
best to make you comfortable
& I visit as frequently as
possible

I have been wondering if
it were you or one of your
sisters I met at a Mr Cummins
at the Brewery Cobourg

Kentony years ago.
with kind regards
Believe me
Yours very sincerely
Geo. Leyburn

14th Oct 8-

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks Sal'y Cheque for the month of Sept.

I expected also a Cheque in favour of Mrs King a/c Sal'y as his Lordship the Bishop informed me some time ago that he had written you authorizing the payment of same

Yours faithfully

C.V. Leupp

Principal

D. Kemp Esq
Toronto.

W. H. Coulter Esq. 12th Oct 5
Solicitor
Indian Man.

Dear Sir.

I am anxious to know if County has paid 6 mos int. due 24th Aug last & if you have succeeded in getting a settlement of int. to date out of Mrs Mooney. Also to let the proceeds of that Clyde mtg (int & principle) amounts to I hope to be able to add $100. to the cattle next month & get you to make an investment for me.

Yours truly
Geo Leighton

Shrewsbury
Sault Ste Marie
12th Oct 1795

Dear Cushing.

I am writing to ask you to be kind enough to collect the debt I owe Mr Dox. I believe I left an Account there of my Expenses the original Copy. Referring to the last Acct. I see I am £2. 10 in the debt. You must accept the enclosed as private. I have sundry Notes but let the money as soon as have sent it

Yours sincerely.

Thos Lacy Kemp.

Wm Cushing Esq.
Boston

9th Sept 6

Dear Bro Benson.

I have just read y^r letter dated 18th inst to Lettie. I am sorry exercised to hear you have been so unwell, Do not be uneasy about Lettie she is with us at the Shieldgreen quite well & happy, I have told her to write you this morning.

Bro Benson is west & here visiting the different towns & he is moving about the whole time it is difficult to know where to address a letter or circ, I will however do what I can do. I enclose a £.5.0.0 from him last night

The letters here referred to y^r husband & I have not been able to forward them for reason already stated.

Yours sincerely
C.C. Seymour

1st Aug

My dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge y^r most kind Letter dated 29th ult^o in reply to my official Letter.

Both Mrs King & myself are most grateful to you for so promptly & kindly granting a free pass for Mr Hunt whose services which will be such an acquisition to our Concert

Lewis Hartley Esq
Aurora

Ans

We could not possibly have availed ourselves of but for yr. kindness.
Your courtesy will be much appreciated by many here who are interested in the success of our concert.
Thanking you kindly for yr good wishes
I am, Dear Sir
Yrs faithfully
Geo. Ley King.
Principal

Dear Colliffe 1st Lucy 6

I have to receipt of y[r] letter dated 26th ult. enclosing draft for £45.6.9 & assignment papers

& Wilson.

You omitted to say in y[r] letter what interest this proposed Mtge was to bear also when the money likely to be required.

Mr Gowen will perhaps have returned ere this reaches you, if he also will give y[r] opinion as to its being a good investment & you can get me 9% say for three or four years

alright, draw on me at the Bank of Commerce here for the balance needed to make up the $500.

Re Mooney.

This mtge expired on the 26/5/98 & there is still due one up to that date a/c int. & insurance $18.45 & I shd like to get a statement, also should not this mtge be renewed? Is it necessary?

Yours truly.

Leo. Leyburn.

J. Coffee Esq.
Darden
Miss.

Shingwauk Memorial Chapel.

Aug 11th The evening Service was conducted by the Revs A.J. Young of North Bay & O.R. Seaborn, Cooks Mills the former preaching a most impressive sermon from the text. "But pray ye that your flight be not in the winter" —
Matt. XXIV - 20.

Aug 12th A. Celebration of the Holy Communion was held at 7 a.m. Celebrant The Rev. E.J. Harper. Fort William.

Mr. Charles Frederick Hawes
principal of the Indian Resettlement school at Shingwauk, Dec
23, 1940- written by a pupil
of the school- (a girl).

counting on ~~the~~ Grants

Counting on the probable sum of $3,000 to be derived from a Government grant & the sale of Practicals of the Old Denmark Building with the land attached, this will leave £2,000 to be provided for by our friends & supporters. I can only rely upon their generosity for donations & subscriptions to make up this sum & in our helpless necessity appeal for those charities brought up under the care of our Sisters as they have been to the very point to ~~be~~ when a few years further training would be of the greatest benefit to them & to crown the training & education they have already received will be practically lost if they are unable to secure their return, that the required aid will be forthcoming before it is too late to reclaim them.

Yours Contributions